



Printer's Library

PLEASE RETURN

6 JAN 1971

18-50

ARCHAEOLOGIA
OR
MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS
RELATING TO
ANTIQUITY

ARCHAEOLOGIA

VOLUMES 51 – 100

Dates of Publication

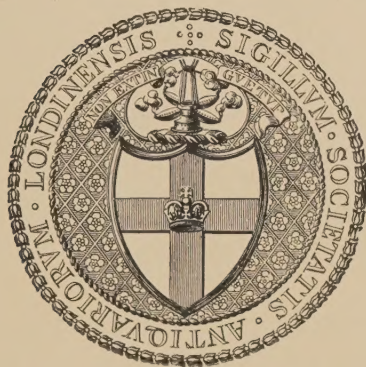
51 — 1888	76 — 1927
52 — 1890	77 — 1928
53 — 1893	78 — 1928
54 — 1895	79 — 1929
55 — 1897	80 — 1930
56 — 1899	81 — 1931
57 — 1901	82 — 1932
58 — 1902	83 — 1933
59 — 1905	84 — 1935
60 — 1907	85 — 1936
61 — 1909	86 — 1937
62 — 1911	87 — 1938
63 — 1912	88 — 1940
64 — 1913	89 — 1943
65 — 1914	90 — 1944
66 — 1915	91 — 1945
67 — 1916	92 — 1947
68 — 1917	93 — 1949
69 — 1920	94 — 1951
70 — 1920	95 — 1953
71 — 1921	96 — 1955
72 — 1922	97 — 1959
73 — 1923	98 — 1961
74 — 1925	99 — 1965
75 — 1926	100 — 1966

ARCHAEOLOGIA
OR
MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS
RELATING TO
ANTIQUITY

PUBLISHED BY THE
SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON

INDEX TO VOLUMES 51-100

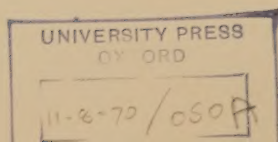
(SECOND SERIES, VOLUMES 1-50)



PRINTED AT OXFORD
BY VIVIAN RIDLER FOR
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES
AND SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS IN BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON
M C M L X X

© *Society of Antiquaries of London* 1970

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN



PREFACE

THIS index is not a detailed index to the contents of the volumes, but is intended to be a classified guide to the papers and authors.

At the beginning is a table showing the date of publication of each volume followed by a list of places referred to in the titles of the papers. The latter has been complicated by the alteration in the names and boundaries of places and countries since 1888 when the series began; an effort has been made to deal with this by cross-reference.

Classification has also been attempted but the same difficulty applies here. The broad divisions into Periods: Stone, Bronze, and Iron Ages, Roman, Anglo-Saxon (Pagan and Christian), Medieval, and Post-Medieval, have been used, but there has been advance in knowledge since 1888, particularly where each prehistoric period melts into the next.

The authors themselves have been subject to change: scholars become professors, commoners acquire titles, and a priest beginning as a Reverend may become a Prebendary, Canon, Archdeacon, Dean, Bishop or Archbishop, and the indexer may, unwittingly, demote a deserving author.

Apologies are offered by an indexer who has faced these problems and has failed to produce solutions that are acceptable to everyone.

Some of the lists under the various periods, and also some of the lists of papers by the more prolific authors, became inconveniently long. It was hoped to make the index more easy to use by picking out the operative words in the titles, arranging them alphabetically, and having them printed in a bold type.

The Medieval classification became such a very long list that it was decided to extract some entries and rearrange them under separate headings, cross-referencing them in a list at the beginning of the main Medieval entry. This entry has thus been relieved of papers classified by materials, as alabaster and glass, and, amongst other things, Arms and Armour, Castles, Manuscripts, and Monastic and Collegiate Houses. This system has disadvantages but it is hoped that, on the whole, it will make the Medieval entry less unwieldy.

It was thought that some titles left too much to the imagination of the reader, such as 'Excavations at some Wiltshire Monasteries', and an attempt has been made to remedy this by the use of square brackets containing an insertion by the indexer giving a little more information.

The indexer offers her thanks for much help and encouragement from Fellows and, particularly, from the Officers of the Society.

V. M. DALLAS

LIST OF PLACES REFERRED TO IN THE INDEX

- Afghanistan: *see* Hindu Kush.
 Anglesey: *see* Bryn Celli Ddu; Bryn yr Hen Bobl (Plas Newydd).
 Asia Minor: *see* Halicarnassus.
 Austria: *see* Hallstatt.
 Ayrshire: *see* Largs.
 Bedfordshire: *see* Bedfordshire; Caddington; Wardon.
 Belgium: *see* Stavelot.
 Berkshire: *see* Bray; Shrivenham; Sutton Courtenay; Windsor.
 Buckinghamshire: *see* Eton; Hambledon Valley.
 Caernarvonshire: *see* Conway.
 Cambridgeshire: *see* Cambridge; Ely.
 Carmarthenshire: *see* Kidwelly.
 Channel Islands: *see* Jersey; St. Brelade, La Cotte de.
 Cheshire: *see* Chester.
 Cornwall: *see* Chun Castle; Chysauster; Cornwall; Strippie Stones; Trewhiddle.
 Crete: *see* Knossos.
 Cumberland: *see* Cumberland.
 Cyprus: *see* Asinou; Cyprus; Kyrenia; Salamis; Vounous-Bellapais.
 Derbyshire: *see* Arbor Low; Hardwick.
 Devonshire: *see* Dartmouth; Devonshire.
 Dorset: *see* Corfe Castle; Criche! Down; Launceston Down; Witchampton.
 Durham: *see* Durham; Heathery Burn Cave; Kelloe.
 Egypt (United Arab Republic): *see* Egypt; Luxor; Oxyrynchus; Thebes.
 Essex: *see* Colne; Lexden; Rainham; Tiptofts Manor.
 Ethiopia: *see* Debra Damo; Ethiopia, Northern.
 Fife: *see* St. Andrews.
 France: *see* Albi; Calais and the Pale; Châtelperron; Cluny; Dijon; France; Lorraine; St. Antoine-de-Viennois; St. Denis.
 Germany: *see* Berlin; Germany; Lübeck.
 Glamorganshire: *see* Cardiff; Coity Higher Parish (Bridgend); Llandow; Llynfawr.
 Gloucestershire: *see* Bristol; Burleigh Court; Cirencester; Deerhurst; Notgrove; Spoonley Wood; Stanley St. Leonard; Tewkesbury.
 Greece: *see* Athens; Chalcis; Macedonia.
 Hampshire: *see* Andover (Clanville); Appleshaw; Basing House; Meonstoke; Romsey; Ropley; Silchester; Stoneham, North; Winchester; (Isle of Wight, *see* Wight below).
 Hertfordshire: *see* Hertfordshire; Rickmansworth; St. Albans; Theobalds; Verulamium; Welwyn; Youngsbury.
 Holland: *see* Netherlands.
 Holy Island: *see* Lindisfarne.
 Huntingdonshire: *see* Gidding, Little.
 India: *see* India (North-West Provinces).
 Inverness-shire: *see* Morar.
 Iran: *see* Luristan.
 Iraq: *see* Abu Shahrain; Nineveh.
 Ireland: *see* Ireland; Kells.
 Israel: *see* Acre; Jerusalem.
 Italy: *see* Bolsena; Graecia, Magna; Italy; Lanuvium; Mantua; Naples; Pompeii; Rimini; Rome; Sicily, (Cefalù); Tivoli.
 Japan: *see* Japan.
 Jersey: *see* Jersey; St. Brelade, La Cotte de.
 Jordan: *see* Bethlehem.
 Yugoslavia: *see* Doclea; Macedonia.
 Kent: *see* Aylesford; Broadstairs (Dumpton Gap); Canterbury; Churchfield; Dover; Kent; Northfleet; Oldbury; Reculver; Sturry; Swanscombe; Tudeley; Woolwich.
 Kirkcudbrightshire: *see* Torrs Farm (Kelton).
 Lancashire: *see* Furness; Lancashire, North of the Sands.
 Lebanon: *see* Baalbek.
 Leicestershire: *see* Bosworth; Breedon-on-the-Hill.
 Libya: *see* Lepcis Magna, Tripolitania.
 Lincolnshire: *see* Friskney; Lincoln; Skendleby; Temple Bruer.
 London: *see under* London: London, Roman; London, Medieval; Bath Inn and Arundel House; Blackfriars; Bloomsbury; Charterhouse; City of London; Clerkenwell; Customs House; Essex House; Greenwich; Map of; Merchant's House; Newgate Prison; Paris Garden; St. Bartholomew's Smithfield; St. Lawrence Poulteney; St. Michael Bassishaw; St. Michael Wood Street; St. Paul's Cathedral; St. Paul's School; Steelyard; Temple, The; Tower, The; Tower Hill; Worcester House.
 For separate entries *see*: British Museum; Victoria and Albert Museum; Westminster.
 Malta: *see* Hal-Tarxien.
 Man, Isle of: *see* Castle Rushen.
 Merionethshire: *see* Dolgelly.
 Mesopotamia: *see* Iraq above.
 Middlesex: *see* Brentford; Hampton Court; Harmondsworth (also Hampton-on-Thames; Heston, Isleworth, and Twickenham) *under* Charters.
 Monmouthshire: *see* Caerleon; Caerwent.
 Netherlands: *see* Netherlands.
 Norfolk: *see* Elsing; Grimes Graves; Norwich; Yarmouth, Great.

- Northamptonshire: *see* Boughton House; Croughton; Desborough; Hunsbury; Longthorpe Tower; Peterborough.
 Northumberland: *see* Aydon Castle; Chesters, Great (Aesica); Lindisfarne (Holy Island); Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Northumbria and Northumbrian Palatinates.
 Oxfordshire: *see* Beckley; Cherwell, River; Oxford; Oxfordshire; Sandford, near Littlemore.
 Pembrokeshire: *see* St. David's.
 Persia (Iran): *see* Luristan.
 Perthshire: *see* Ardoch.
 Portugal: *see* Portugal.
 Rutland: *see* Market Overton.
 Saudi Arabia: *see* Mecca.
 Scotland: *see* Ardoch; Largs; Morar; St. Andrews; Scotland; Torrs Farm (Kelton).
 Shropshire: *see* Ludlow; Viroconium (Wroxeter); Wenlock, Much.
 Somerset: *see* Bath; Glastonbury; Henton; Ilchester; Keynsham; Kingsdown Camp (Mells); Wells; Witham; Wookey Hole; Wraxall.
 Spain: *see* Alhambra; Cordova; Despeñaperros; Linares; Mallorca (Majorca, Balearic Isles); Spain.
 Staffordshire: *see* Lichfield.
 Suffolk: *see* Bury St. Edmunds; Hartford Warren; Ipswich; Mildenhall; Westthoston.
 Surrey: *see* Merton; Mitcham.
 Sussex: *see* Arundel; Battle; Chichester; Cissbury; Hardham Priory; High Down; Park Brow.
 Switzerland: *see* Zug.
 Syria: *see* Al Mina; Damascus.
 Turkey: *see* The Bosphorus; Istanbul (Constantinople); Kusura.
 Warwickshire: *see* Bidford-on-Avon; Warwick.
 Westminster: *see* Eye; Westminster.
 Westmorland: *see* Brougham; Cumberland and.
 Wight, Isle of: *see* Barton; Osborne; Wight, Isle of.
 Wiltshire: *see* Avebury; Bradenstoke; Durrington; Fussell's Lodge; Kington; Lacock; Malmesbury; Monkton Farley; Sarum; Stanley; Stonehenge.
 Worcestershire: *see* Malvern; Worcester; Worcestershire.
 Yorkshire: *see* Beverley; Easby; Holderness; Ripon; Sancton; Scarborough; Selby; Weaverthorpe; Whar-ram-le-Street; Whitby; York; Yorkshire.
 Yugo-Slavia: *see* Jugoslavia.

ARCHAEOLOGIA VOLUMES 51 TO 100

GENERAL INDEX TO PAPERS AND AUTHORS

A

- Abbott, G. Wyman, The Discovery of Prehistoric Pits at Peterborough, by; and the Development of Neolithic Pottery, by Reginald A. Smith, **62**, 333-52, 3 plates, 14 figs.
- Abu Shahrain (Eridu, Iraq), Excavations at, in 1918, by R. Campbell Thompson, **70**, 101-44, 6 plates, 14 figs.
- Accounts: *see* Ironworks under Tudeley; Building Accounts; Marriage Accounts *under* Eleanor, sister of Edward III. Wardrobe and Household Accounts.
- Acland-Troyte, Capt. J. E., An account of the Harmonies [of the Gospels] contrived by Nicholas Ferrar at Little Gidding, **51**, 199-204; further note on, **51**, 486-8.
- Acre (Israel), The Testament of Sir Hugh de Nevill, written at, by M. S. Giuseppi, **56**, 351-70, 1 fig.
- Aeolipiles as Fire-blowers, by W. L. Hildburgh, **94**, 27-56, 6 plates, 4 figs.
- Aesica, *see* Chesters, Great.
- Æthelwold, St., Benedictional of, *see* 10th and 11th century *under* Manuscripts.
- Afyon Karahisar, *see* Kusura.
- Agriculture, *see* Cattle.
- Alabaster:
- Table of the Annunciation with the Crucifix: A Study in English Iconography, by W. L. Hildburgh, **74**, 203-32, 4 plates, 4 figs.
 - English, Carvings as Records of the Medieval Religious Drama, by W. L. Hildburgh, **93**, 51-102, 11 plates.
 - On the Sepulchral Tablets called St. John's Heads, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **52**, 669-708, 6 plates, 2 figs.
- Albi (Tarn), Notes on the Cathedral Church of St. Cecily at, by R. W. Twigge, **55**, 93-112, plan and diagram.
- Album, Vellum, containing some original sketches of public buildings and monuments, drawn by a German artist who visited Constantinople in 1574, by E. H. Freshfield, **72**, 87-104, 9 plates [Column of Arcadius].
- Album Amicorum, The, by Max Rosenheim, **62**, 251-308, 12 plates, 7 figs.
- Alhambra (Granada), On a Missing Vase from, and the Ornament of the Vase Series, by A. van de Put, **92**, 43-78, 8 plates, 4 figs.
- Allen, Derek, The Belgic Dynasties of Britain and their Coins, by, **90**, 1-46, 4 plates, 8 maps.
- Allen, Romilly, Metal Bowls of the Late-Celtic and Anglo-Saxon periods, by, **56**, 39-56, 7 figs.
- Almery for relics, The Great, lately in the Abbey Church of Selby, with notes on some other receptacles for relics, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 411-22, 2 plates, 3 figs.
- Al Mina (N. Syria), Medieval Finds in, by Arthur Lane, **87**, 19-78, 13 plates, 15 figs.
- Altar-cruets [made at Frankfort], a pair of silver, parcel-gilt, by Max Rosenheim, **58**, 574, 1 plate.
- Amen-Râ, Temple of, *see* Thebes.
- Amherst, The Hon. Alicia Tyssen, A fifteenth-century Treatise on Gardening by 'Master Ion [John] Gardener', with remarks by, **54**, 157-72 [MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge].
- Amicorum, *see* Album.
- Amphitheatre, *see* Caerleon.
- Ancient Settlements, Cemeteries and Earthworks of Furness, by H. Swainson Cowper, **53**, 389-426, 1 plate, 13 figs.
- Anderson, W. C. F., *see* Munro, J. A. R.
- Andover (Hants), On some Buildings of the Romano-British Period discovered at Clanville near, by the Revd. G. H. Engleheart, **56**, 1-20, 1 plate, plan.
- Andrews, Michael C., The Study and Classification of Medieval Mappae Mundi, by, **75**, 61-76, 3 plates.
- Angle, Sir Guichard d', *see* Huntingdon, Earl of (1377-80).
- Anglian Art, Examples of, by Reginald A. Smith, **74**, 233-54, 26 figs.
- ANGLO-SAXON (Pagan):
- General Papers:
- Angles and Saxons**, The distribution of, Archaeologically Considered, by E. T. Leeds, **91**, 1-106 maps, 41 figs.
 - Hertfordshire**, The Origins and Forms of Towns and Villages, by William Page, **69**, 47-60, 9 figs, plans.
- Individual Sites:
- Bidford-on-Avon**, Warwicks., A Cemetery at, by John Humphreys and others, **73**, 89-116, 9 plates, plan, 7 figs.
 - High Down**, Sussex, Excavations in a Cemetery of South Saxons on, by Sir Hercules Read, **54**, 369-82, 1 plate, 6 figs.; Further Excavations on **High Down**, **55**, 203-14, 2 plates, 1 fig.
 - Ipswich**, A Cemetery in, by Nina Frances Layard, **60**, 325-52, 4 plates, 14 figs.
 - Market Overton**, Rutland, Notes on a Cemetery at, by V. B. Crowther Beynon and E. T. Leeds, **62**, 481-96, 1 plate, 11 figs.
 - Mitcham**, Surrey, Excavations in an Anglo-Saxon Burial Ground at, by Lt.-Col. H. F. Bidder, with

ANGLO-SAXON (Pagan) *cont.*

notes on the Crania and Bones found there by, W. L. H. Duckworth, **60**, 49-68, 1 plate, plan, 12 figs.

Rainham Essex, Finds near, with a Study of Glass Drinking-horns, by Vera I. Evison, **96**, 159-96, 11 plates, 12 figs.

Sutton Courtenay, Berks., A Village near, by E. Thurlow Leeds, **73**, 147-92, 8 plates, 11 figs.; Second Report, **76**, 59-80, 4 plates, 13 figs.; Third Report, **92**, 78-94, 3 plates, plans, 10 figs.

Individual Objects:

Bowls, Metal, of the Late-Celtic and Anglo-Saxon periods, by Romilly Allen, **56**, 39-56, 7 figs.

Brooches, Saucer, Distribution of, in relation to the Battle of Bedford, A.D. 571, by E. Thurlow Leeds, **63**, 159-202, 4 plates, 22 figs.

Glass Drinking-horns, *see* Rainham, Finds near, *above*.

ANGLO-SAXON (Christian or Pre-Conquest):

General Papers:

Anglian Art, Examples of, by Reginald A. Smith, **74**, 233-54, 26 figs.

Hertfordshire, The Origins and Forms of Towns and Villages, by William Page, **69**, 47-60, 9 figs., plans.

Individual Sites:

Churches: *see* Breedon-on-the-Hill (Leics.); Canterbury (St. Augustine's Abbey) and other pre-Conquest Churches; Deerhurst; Lincoln; Reculver; Wenlock, Much.

Lindisfarne, Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of, by Sir Charles Peers, **74**, 255-70, 8 plates, 6 figs.

London, Roman Roads and the distribution of Saxon Churches in, by Reginald A. Smith, **68**, 229-62, plans, 10 figs.

Trewiddle Hoard, The, by David M. Wilson and C. E. Blunt, **98**, 75-122, 13 plates, 6 figs.

Wells, Effigies of Saxon Bishops at, *see under* Medieval.

Whitby, The Saxon Monastery of, by Sir Charles Peers and C. A. R. Radford, **89**, 27-88, 14 plates, plan, 28 figs.

York, Finds from Late Saxon, Viking and Early Medieval, by Dudley Waterman, **97**, 59-106, 7 plates, plans, 25 figs.

Individual Objects:

Bowl and Cover, Silver, of the Ninth or Tenth century, by O. M. Dalton, **61**, 357-60, 1 plate.

Casket [*c.* 1020], An Ancient Boxwood, by Philip Nelson, **86**, 91-100, 2 plates, 3 figs.

Chessmen, of Whale's Bone, excavated in Witchampton, Dorset, by O. M. Dalton, **77**, 77-86, 2 plates, 2 figs.

Easby Cross, The, by Margaret Longhurst, **81**, 43-7, 5 plates.

Kalendars, An Investigation of two Anglo-Saxon, The Missal of Robert of Jumièges and St. Wulfstan's Homiliary, by Sir Ivor Atkins, **78**, 219-54, 2 plates.

Kelloe, Durham, A sculptured Cross at, by the Revd. J. T. Fowler, **52**, 73-4, 1 fig.

Manuscripts, An Examination of two Anglo-Saxon, of the Winchester School: The Missal of Robert of Jumièges and The Benedictional of St. Æthelwold, by J. B. L. Tolhurst, **83**, 27-44.

Manuscripts, *see above and also under* Manuscripts.

Reculver Cross, The (and Saxon Church), by Sir Charles Peers, **77**, 241-56, 3 plates, plans, 8 figs.

Spoon, The, and its History, by C. J. Jackson, **53**, 107-46, 1 plate, 70 figs.

Anglo and Hiberno-Saxon (Christian), The Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Lindisfarne, by Sir Charles Peers, **74**, 255-70, 8 plates, 6 figs.; *see also* Anglican Art *above*.

Animal Art, Germanic, *see* Jutish Style A.

Annunciation with the Crucifix, Alabaster Table of The: A Study in English Iconography, by W. L. Hildburgh, **74**, 203-32, 4 plates, 4 figs.

Anthony the Abbot, St., A Picture-book of the Life of, executed for the Monastery of Saint Antoine-de-Viennois in 1426, by Rose Graham, **83**, 1-26, 11 plates.

Antiquaries, Society of:

On the Fellows of, who have held the Office of Director, by Sir Edward W. Brabrook, **62**, 59-80, 4 plates.

Portrait of Queen Mary of England, belonging to, *see* Heere, Lucas d'.

A Roll of Arms belonging to, temp. Henry VIII, by Mill Stephenson and Ralph Griffin, **69**, 61-110, 6 plates [420 shields, 5 foreign].

Appleshaw (Hants), A deposit of Romano-British Pewter Vessels found at, by the Revd. G. H. Engleheart, **56**, 1-20, 9 figs.

Aquae Sulis, *see* Bath.

Aqueduct, The, in the Grounds of the British Embassy in Rome, by P. K. Baillie Reynolds and T. A. Bailey, **100**, 81-104, 14 plates, plans, 2 figs.

Arabic Numerals, On the Early Use of, in Europe, by Sir George F. Hill, **62**, 137-90, 1 plate, 4 figs.

Arbor Low (Derbys.), Excavations at, 1901-2, by H. St. George Gray, **58**, 461-98, 7 plates, 6 figs., sections.

Arcadius, Drawings of Column of, at Constantinople in 1574, *see* Album *under* Byzantine.

Archaeological Surveys and Topography:

Bedfordshire and the neighbouring counties, The Devastation of, in 1065 and 1066, by G. H. Fowler, **72**, 41-50, 2 plates, 3 figs.

Calais and the Pale, by Lord Dillon, **53**, 289-388, map and 7 figs.

Cirencester, Roman, by Prof. Francis Haverfield, **69**, 161-200, 4 plates, 21 figs.

Conway, The Town and Castle of, by Sidney Toy, **86**, 163-94, 12 plates, plans, 11 figs.

Cumberland and Westmorland, by R. S. Ferguson, and of **Lancashire North-of-the-Sands**, by H. Swainson Cowper, **53**, 485-538, map.

Eia or Eye next Westminster, The Manor of, by W. Loftie Rutton, **62**, 31-58, 4 figs., map.

Furness, Ancient Settlements, Cemeteries and Earthworks of, by H. Swainson Cowper, **53**, 389-426, 1 plate, 13 figs.

Hertfordshire: by Sir John Evans, **53**, 245-62. The

- Origins and Forms of Towns and Villages in, by William Page, **69**, 47-60, 9 figs, plans.
- Japan**, Dolmens and Burial Mounds in, by William Gowland, **55**, 439-524, 4 plates, map, 43 figs.
- Kent**, by George Payne, **51**, 447-68, map, bibliography, topographical index.
- Lancashire, North-of-the-Sands**, by H. Swainson Cowper, **53**, 485-538, map.
- London**: On the Topography of the Cistercian Abbey on Tower Hill, by Sir Alfred Clapham, **66**, 353-64, 5 figs.
- London**: On the Topography of the Dominican Friary, by Sir Alfred Clapham, **63**, 57-84, 4 plates, 3 figs.
- London**: Recent Discoveries at the **Temple**, and some Notes on the Topography of the Site, by W. H. Godfrey, **95**, 123-40, 6 plates, 6 figs.
- Ludlow** (Salop), Ancient Topography of the Town of, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **61**, 383-8, 1 plate.
- Oxfordshire**, by Percy Manning and E. Thurlow Leeds, **71**, 227-65, maps.
- Ravenna Cosmography**, The, The British Section, by Sir Ian A. Richmond and O. G. S. Crawford, **93**, 1-50, 10 plates, 15 maps.
- Rome**, Ancient, MS. Notes by Pirro Ligorio, made between c. 1550 and 1570, by Prof. Henry Middleton, **51**, 489-508, 18 figs. including plans.
- Scotland**, Recent Archaeological Research in, by J. Graham Callander, **77**, 87-110, 4 plates, 12 figs.
- Spain and Portugal**, The Dolmens and Megalithic Tombs of, by E. T. Leeds, **70**, 201-32, 14 figs.
- Westmorland**, *see* **Cumberland and, above**.
- Yarmouth**, Great, 17th-century Houses in, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **95**, 123-40, 6 plates, 6 figs.
- York**, Finds from Late Saxon, Viking and Early Medieval, by Dudley Waterman, **97**, 59-106, 7 plates, plans, 25 figs.
- Ardoch** (Perthshire), On the Camp of, by T. McKenny Hughes, **54**, 267-72, 3 figs.
- Armorial devices on black-figured vases at Berlin, by Talfourd Ely, **51**, 477-85.
- ARMS AND ARMOUR, AND ARMOURERS:**
- General Papers:
- Armour**, Letter of Sir Henry Lee, 1590, on the trial of Iron for, by Lord Dillon, **51**, 167-72.
- Craft of the Armourer**, Some Aspects of the, by Charles ffoulkes, **79**, 13-28, 4 plates, 19 figs.
- Egyptian Bronze Weapons** in the Collections of Sir John Evans and the British Museum, by E. A. Wallis Budge, **53**, 83-94, 4 plates.
- Germany**, Notes on the Evolution of Plate Armour in, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Century, by Sir James Mann, **84**, 69-97, 15 plates, 9 figs.
- Greenwich School of Armourers**, The Armourers' Company of London and the, by Charles ffoulkes, **76**, 41-58, 4 plates, 5 figs.
- Iberians**, Weapons of the, by Horace Sandars, **64**, 205-94, 12 plates, 60 figs.
- Italian Armour** from Chalcis, in the Ethnological Museum at Athens, by Charles ffoulkes and Ramsay Traquair, **62**, 381-90, 4 plates, 10 figs.
- a an Armour**, The Sanctuary of the Madonna delle Grazie with notes on the evolution of, during the fifteenth century, by Sir James Mann, **80**, 117-42, 14 plates, 16 figs. A further Account, **87**, 311-51, 31 plates, 71 figs.
- Maximilian Period** and the **Italian Wars**, The, Notes on the Armour of, by Sir James Mann, **79**, 217-44, 17 plates.
- Spain**, Notes on the Armour now in, from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century, by Sir James Mann, **83**, 285-305, 15 plates, 9 figs.
- Tower of London**, Armour from the Rotunda Museum, Woolwich, transferred to the Armouries of the, 1927, by Charles ffoulkes, **78**, 61-72, 6 plates, 6 figs.
- Weapons and Implements**, On some rare forms of Bronze, by The Revd. Canon William Greenwell, **58**, 1-16, 16 figs.
- Westminster, The Tower**, and **Greenwich**, Arms and Armour at, 1547, by Lord Dillon, **51**, 219-80.
- Individual Items:
- Armour**, The Emperor Maximilian's Gift of, to Henry VIII and the Silvered and Engraved Armour, at the Tower of London, by Claude Blair, **99**, 1-52, 25 plates, 11 figs.
- Crossbow**, The, of Ulrich V, Count of Wurtemberg, 1460, by the Baron de Cosson, **53**, 445-64, with list of makers of Crossbows, Bows, and Bolts, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- Dagger**, Late Celtic, *see under* Evans, Sir Arthur, **66**, 569-72, 5 figs.
- Dagger-sheath**, Late-Celtic, found in [R. Thames near North Hinksey] Oxfordshire, by Sir Hercules Read, **54**, 497-8, 2 figs.
- Halberd**, The, in Bronze Age Europe, by Seán P. Ó. Riordáin, **86**, 195-321, 70 figs.
- Hauberk of Chain Mail**, The, and its Conventional Representations, by J. G. Waller, **59**, 57-74, 6 figs.
- Helmet**, Cheek-piece of a Roman, by T. Cecil Woolley, **58**, 573, 1 plate.
- Lance**, La, et l'Arrêt de Cuirasse, by François Buttin, **99**, 53-76, 13 plates [separate index, 201].
- Scabbard**, note on a Bronze, of Late-Celtic work found at Hunsbury Camp, Northants., by the Revd. R. S. Baker, **52**, 761-2, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- Spear-head**, The Bronze, The Origin, Evolution and Classification of, in Great Britain, by the Revd. Canon W. Greenwell and W. Parker Brewis, **61**, 439-72, 24 plates.
- Sword**, The Bronze, in Britain, by W. Parker Brewis, **73**, 253-65, 15 plates.
- Sword**, of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, **51**, 512-13, 1 plate.
- Sword**, The Palace of Westminster, by G. C. Dunning and Vera I. Evison, **98**, 123-58, 15 plates, 9 figs.
- Sword-stands**, *see* Sword-stands.
- Armstrong, E. C. R., Irish Bronze Pins of the Christian Period [5th to 10th centuries], by, **72**, 71-86, 3 plates, 5 figs.
- Arrow-heads, *see* Bronze Age; Stone Age.
- Art:
- See* Anglian Art; Jutish Style A; and Scandinavian.

Art: *cont.*

See also Breedon-on-the-Hill; Art in Northumbria under Roman, General Papers; and Trewiddle.

Arundel (Sussex), On an Inventory of the Goods of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, 1st October, 9 Henry VIII, by Sir William St. John Hope, **61**, 61-96.

Arundel House, *see* Bath Inn under London.

Ashbee, Paul, Fussell's Lodge Long Barrow, Excavations in 1957, by, **100**, 1-80, 22 plates, plans, 12 figs.

Ashby, Thomas:

Excavations at Caerwent, Mon., on the Site of the Roman City of Venta Silurum by:

1899-1900, **57**, 295-316, 1 plate, plans, 6 figs.

1901, **58**, 119-52, 5 plates, plans, 8 figs.

1902, **58**, 391-406, 1 plate, plans, 4 figs.

1901-3, **59**, 87-124, 4 plates, plans, 18 figs.

1904, **59**, 289-310, 3 plates, 7 figs.

1905, **60**, 111-30, 3 plates, plans, 9 figs.

1906, **60**, 451-64, 3 plates, plan, 4 figs.

1907, **61**, 565-82, 2 plates, plan, 7 figs.

1908, **62**, 1-20, 1 plate, plans, 9 figs.

1909-10, **62**, 405-48, 8 plates, 22 figs.

The Villa d'Este at Tivoli and the Collection of Classical Sculpture which it contained, by, **61**, 219-56, 10 plates, plan, 1 fig.

Ashmolean Museum, *see* under Oxford.

Asinou (nr. Nikitari, Cyprus), The Church [of St. Mary the Virgin] at, and its Frescoes, by the Right Revd. the Bp. of Gibraltar, Major Vivien Seymer, and W. H. and Mrs. Buckler, **83**, 327-50, 10 plates, 2 figs.

Astrolabes:

The Astrolabe of Queen Elizabeth I, by R. T. Gunther, **86**, 65-72, 3 plates, 3 figs.

The Astrological Astrolabe of Queen Elizabeth I, by G. H. Gabb, **86**, 101-4, 2 plates, 1 fig.

Astrolabe, The Great, and other Scientific Instruments of Humphrey Cole, by R. T. Gunther, **76**, 273-317, 14 plates, 51 figs.

Astrolabe-Planisphere of English make, by Chancellor Ferguson, **52**, 75-84, 1 plate.

The Uranical Astrolabe, and other Inventions of John Blagrove of Reading, by R. T. Gunther, **79**, 55-72, 1 plate, 6 figs.

Athena, A Bronze Head of, at Burleigh Court, Glos., by Prof. E. S. Forster, **73**, 85-8, 1 plate.

Athens (Greece):

Ethnological Museum, Italian Armour from Chalcis in, by Charles ffoulkes and Ramsay Traquair, **62**, 381-90, 10 figs.

Some ancient paintings in churches in, by N. H. J. Westlake, **51**, 173-88, 3 figs., 6 plates [one showing crowns from 5th-13th centuries].

Atkins, Sir Ivor, An Investigation of two Anglo-Saxon Kalendars, The Missal of Robert of Jumièges and St. Wulfstan's Homiliary, by, **78**, 219-54, 2 plates.

Atkinson, Prof. R. J. C., and Prof. Stuart Piggott, The Torrs Chamfrein, by, **96**, 197-235, 16 plates, 6 figs.

Atkinson, T. D., Medieval Figure Sculpture in Winchester Cathedral, by, **85**, 159-68, 10 plates, 1 fig.

Aulus Vettius, House of, recently discovered at Pompeii, by Talfourd Ely, **55**, 301-18, 5 figs, including plan.

Avebury, John, Lord, A Collection of Antiquities from the Early Iron Age Cemetery at Hallstatt presented to the British Museum by. Introduction and Inventory by Sir Hercules Read. Notes and Chronology by Reginald A. Smith, **67**, 145-62, 5 plates, 19 figs.

Avebury (Wilts.), Excavations, 1908-22, by H. St. George Gray, **84**, 99-162, 20 plates, plans, 8 figs.

Axe-hammers of Britain, Perforated, by Reginald A. Smith, **75**, 77-108, 48 figs.

Aydon Castle (Northumberland), by W. H. Knowles, **56**, 71-88, 1 plate, plan, 13 figs.

Aylesford (Kent), On a Late-Celtic Urn-field at, and on the Gaulish, Illyrio-Italic and Classical Connexions of the Forms of Pottery and Bronzework there discovered, by Sir Arthur Evans, **52**, 315-88, 7 plates, plan, and 19 figs.

B

[Baalbek (Lebanon)], Notes on Early Coptic Sculpture, by Ernest Kitzinger, **87**, 181-216, 11 plates.

Baetica, *see* Spain.

Baildon, W. Paley:

Cup and Ring Carvings: Some remarks on their Classification and a new Suggestion as to their Origin and Meaning, by, **61**, 361-80.

Three Inventories, (1) The Earl of Huntingdon, 1377; (2) Brother John Randolph, Order of Friars Minors, Shrewsbury, 1419; (3) Sir John de Boys, 1426; by, **61**, 163-76.

The Trousseau of Princess Philippa, wife of Eric, King of Denmark, Norway and Sweden, by, **67**, 163-88.

A Wardrobe Account of 16-17 Richard II, 1393-4, by, **62**, 497-514.

Bailey, T. A., *see* Baillie Reynolds, P. K.

Baillie Reynolds, P. K., and T. A. Bailey, The Aqueduct in the Grounds of the British Embassy in Rome, by, **100**, 81-104, 14 plates, plan, 2 figs.

Baker, Audrey, *see* under Rouse, E. Clive.

Baker, The Revd. E. P.:

The Cult of St. Oswald in Northern Italy, by, **94**, 167-94, 6 plates, 7 figs.

St. Oswald and his Church at Zug, by, **93**, 103-24, 5 plates.

Baker, The Revd. R. S., Note on a Bronze scabbard of Late-Celtic work, found at Hunsbury Camp, Northants., by, **52**, 761-2, 1 plate, 1 fig.

Balch, H. E., Further Excavations at Wookey Hole, by, **64**, 337-46, 1 plate.

Balch, H. E., and R. D. R. Troup, A Late-Celtic and Romano-British Cave Dwelling at Wookey Hole, by, **62**, 565-92, 2 plates, 13 figs.

Bamburgh, Pedigree of House of, *see* Northumbrian Palatinates and Regalities.

Bar, Reinhold von, Bishop of Metz, 1302-16, On a MS. Pontifical of, by the Revd. E. S. Dewick, **54**, 411-24, 9 plates.

- Barnard, E. A. B., and A. J. B. Wace, *The Sheldon Tapestries Weavers and Their Work*, by, **78**, 255–314, 24 plates, 8 figs.
- Barnard, E. A. B., *see also* Humphreys, John.
- Barnett, T. G., *see* Humphreys, John.
- Barrows, *see under* Earthworks.
- Barton (Isle of Wight), *The Oratory of the Holy Trinity at*, by T. F. Kirby, **52**, 297–314.
- Basing House (Hants), *On the Excavation of the Site of*, by Sir Charles Peers, **61**, 553–64, 5 plates, plan, 1 fig.
- Bath (Aquae Sulis) (Somerset), *The Roman Baths at: with an account of the Excavations conducted during 1923*, by W. H. Knowles, **75**, 1–18, 3 plates, plan, 5 figs.
- Bath (Somerset), Jocelin, Bp. of, 1206–42, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **51**, 281–346.
- Bath and Glastonbury (Somerset), Savaric, Bp. of, 1192–1205. *Some account of*, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **51**, 73–106, genealogical tree, 1 plate.
- Bath and Wells (Somerset), Roger of Salisbury, Bp. of, 1244–47, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **52**, 89–112.
- Bath Inn, *see under* London.
- Baths:
See Bath (Aquae Sulis) *above*.
 The Hunting Baths at Lepcis Magna, *see* Lepcis Magna.
- Battle (Sussex), *The Abbot's House at*, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **83**, 139–66, 12 plates, plans, 7 figs.
- Battle of Bedford, *see* Brooches, Anglo-Saxon Saucer.
- Battle of Bosworth, *The*, by James Gairdner, **55**, 159–78, plan.
- Beads and Pendants:
Classification and Nomenclature of Beads and Pendants, by Horace C. Beck, **77**, 1–76, 4 plates, 85 figs. [Stone Age to Medieval].
Faience Beads of the British Bronze Age, by H. C. Beck and J. F. S. Stone, **85**, 203–52, 7 plates, 4 figs.
- Beaker Folk, *when did they arrive?* by Prof. V. Gordon Childe, **74**, 159–80, 15 figs.
- Bear-baiting, Paris Garden and, by C. L. Kingsford, **70**, 155–78.
- Beauchamp Chapel, *see under* Warwick.
- Beaufort, *The Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, mother of King Henry VII and Foundress of the Colleges of Christ and St. John in Cambridge, Contracts for the Tomb of; with some illustrated documents*, by Sir Robert Forsyth Scott, **66**, 365–76, 2 plates, 1 fig.
- Beck, Horace C., *Classification and Nomenclature of Beads and Pendants*, by, **77**, 1–76, 4 plates, 85 figs.
- Beck, Horace C., and J. F. S. Stone, *Faience Beads of the British Bronze Age*, by, **85**, 203–52, 7 plates, 4 figs.
- Becket, St. Thomas, *see* Thomas of Canterbury, St.
- Beckett, *see under* Shrivenham.
- [Beckley (Oxon.)], *Late Celtic Fibula from*, included in paper by Sir Arthur Evans, **66**, 569–72, figs.
- Bedford, *The Battle of*, *see* Brooches, Saucer, Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).
- Bedfordshire and the neighbouring counties, *The Devastation of*, in 1065 and 1066, by G. H. Fowler, **72**, 41–50, 2 plates, 3 figs.
- Belgic Dynasties of Britain, *The*, and their Coins, by Derek Allen, **90**, 1–46, 4 plates, 8 maps.
- Berkshire, *see* Barrows, *Recent researches in Yorkshire, etc., under* Earthworks.
- Berlin (Germany), *Armorial devices on black-figured vases at*, by Talfourd Ely, **51**, 477–85.
- Bess of Hardwick, *see* Hardwick.
- Bethlehem (Jordan), *Recent Discoveries at the Church of the Nativity*, by William Harvey and John H. Harvey, **87**, 7–18, 11 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Beverley (Yorks.):
 On the discovery of some Remains of the Minster Chapter-house, by John Bilson, **54**, 425–32, 4 plates with plan [includes list of circular and polygonal chapter-houses in Britain].
 A Clerical Strike at the Minster in the 14th century, by Arthur F. Leach, **55**, 1–20.
- Bibliography:
Bibliography of 'Chronyc. Historie der Nederlandtscher Oorlogen, etc.', by W. J. C. Moens, **51**, 205–12.
Bibliographical Notes on the English Translation of Polydore Vergil's work 'De Inventoribus Rerum', by Prof. John Ferguson, **51**, 107–41.
- Bidder, Lt.-Col. H. F., *Excavations in an Anglo-Saxon Burial Ground at Mitcham, Surrey, by, with notes on the Crania and other Bones found there*, by W. L. H. Duckworth, **60**, 49–68, 1 plate (plan), 12 figs.
- Bidder, Lt.-Col. H. F., and the Revd. Canon H. F. Westlake, *Excavations at Merton Priory*, by, **76**, 255–72, plan, 10 figs.
- Bidford-on-Avon (Warwicks.), *An Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at*, by John Humphreys and others, **73**, 89–116, 9 plates, plan, 7 figs.; **74**, 271–88, 3 plates, 4 figs.
- Bilson, John:
 On the discovery of some Remains of the Chapter-house of Beverley Minster, by, **54**, 425–32, 4 plates with plan [includes list of circular and polygonal chapter-houses in Britain].
 Plan of the First Cathedral Church at Lincoln, by, **62**, 543–64, 3 plates.
 Weaverthorpe Church and its Builder, by, **72**, 51–70, 1 plate, plan, 3 figs.
 Wharram-le-Street Church, Yorks., and St. Rule's Church, St. Andrews, by, **73**, 55–72, 4 plates, 8 figs.
- Biographies:
 Jocelin, Bp. of Bath, 1206–42, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **51**, 281–346.
 Roger of Salisbury, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1244–47, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **52**, 89–112.
 Some account of Savaric, Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury, 1192–1205, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **51**, 73–106, [genealogical tree] 1 plate.
- Blagrove, John, of Reading, *The Uranical Astrolabe and other Inventions of*, by R. T. Gunther, **79**, 55–72, 1 plate, 6 figs.
- Blair, C. H. Hunter:
 Armorial and English Seals from the 12th to the 16th centuries, by, **89**, 1–26, 17 plates, 3 figs.

Blair: *cont.*

- Medieval Seals of the Bishops of Durham, by, **72**, 1-24, 8 plates.
- Post-Reformation Ecclesiastical Seals of Durham, by, **77**, 165-78, 7 plates, 21 figs.
- Blair, Claude, The Emperor Maximilian's Gift of Armour to Henry VIII and the Silvered and Engraved Armour at the Tower of London, by, **99**, 1-52, 25 plates, 11 figs.
- Bloomsbury, *see under* London.
- Blunt, C. E., with David M. Wilson, The Trewiddle Hoard, by, **98**, 75-122, 10 plates, 6 figs.
- Bolsena (nr. Viterbo, Italy), Note on Roman force-pump found at, by Frederic Davis, **55**, 254-6, 1 fig.
- Boni, Commendatori Giacomo, The Niger Lapis in the Comitium at Rome, by, **57**, 175-84, 1 plate.
- Borenus, Professor Tancred:
The Eucharistic Reed or Calamus, by, **80**, 99-116, 2 plates, 4 figs.
- The Iconography of St. Thomas of Canterbury, by, **79**, 29-54, 14 plates, 11 figs. Addenda to, by, **81**, 19-32, 5 plates, 2 figs. Some further aspects of, by, **83**, 171-86, 8 plates, 3 figs.
- See also* Cave, C. J. P.
- Bosphorus, The (Turkey), The Castles of the Bosphorus, by Sidney Toy, **80**, 215-28, 19 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Bosses, *see* Roof-bosses *under* Medieval.
- Bosworth (Leics.), The Battle of, by James Gairdner, **55**, 159-78, plan.
- Boughton House (Northants.), Observations on a portrait of Queen Elizabeth I from the property of His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, by George Scharf, **51**, 213-18, 1 plate.
- Bowls: *see* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan); Anglo-Saxon (Christian); Iron Age; Medieval; Sassanian.
- Boxwood Casket, *see under* Caskets.
- Boys, Sir John de, Inventory of, 1426, by W. Paley Baildon, **61**, 163-72.
- Brabrook, Sir Edward W., On the Fellows of the Society of Antiquaries who have held the Office of Director, by, **62**, 59-80, 4 plates.
- [Bradenstoke (Wilts.) (Austin Canons)], Excavations at Some Wiltshire Monasteries, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **73**, 225-52, 3 plates, plan, 1 fig.
- Brakspear, Sir Harold:
The Abbot's House at Battle, by, **83**, 139-66, 12 plates, plans, 7 figs.
- Lacock Abbey, Wilts., by, **57**, 125-58, 5 plates, 4 figs.
- Excavations at Malmesbury Abbey, **64**, 399-436, 10 plates, plan, 8 figs.
- The Cistercian Abbey of Stanley, Wilts., by, **60**, 493-516, 3 plates, plan, 9 figs.
- A West Country School of Masons, by, **81**, 1-18, 18 plates, plans, 5 figs.
- Excavations at Some Wiltshire Monasteries [Bradenstoke, Monkton Farley, and Kington], by, **73**, 225-52, 5 plates, plans, 4 figs.
- On the Dorter Range at Worcester Priory, by, **67**, 189-204, 7 plates, plan.
- Brash, Prof. J., Notes on the Bones from the Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Bidford-on-Avon, **73**, 106-16; **74**, 281-8.
- Brass, Monumental, Sir Hugh Hastings [c. 1347], in Elsing Church, Norfolk, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 25-42, 5 plates, 1 fig.
- Bray (Berks.), The Identification of the 18 Worthies commemorated in the Heraldic Glass in the Hall Windows of Ockwells Manor House, by Everard Green, **56**, 323-36, 1 plate.
- Breedon-on-the-Hill (Leics.), The Carved Stones of, and their position in the History of Art, by Sir Alfred Clapham, **77**, 219-40, 11 plates, 2 figs.
- Brentford (Middlesex), Specimens from the Layton Collection in the Public Library, described by Reginald A. Smith, **69**, 1-30, 2 plates, 30 figs.
- Brewis, William Parker, The Bronze Sword in Great Britain, by, **73**, 253-65, 15 plates.
- Brewis, William Parker, and the Revd. Canon William Greenwell, The Origin, Evolution, and Classification of the Bronze Spear-head in Great Britain and Ireland, by, **61**, 439-72, 24 plates.
- Bridges, *see* Hampton Court, the Stone Bridge.
- Bristol (Glos.):
The Plan of the Church and Monastery of St. Augustine, Bristol, by Roland W. Paul, **63**, 231-50, 1 plate, plan, 7 figs.
- Monumental Effigies made by Bristol Craftsmen, by Alfred Fryer, **74**, 1-72, 24 plates.
- British Embassy in Rome, The, *see* Aqueduct in the Grounds.
- British Museum:
Egyptian Bronze Weapons in the collection, *see under* Egypt.
- Byzantine**: Silver Treasure from the district of Kyrenia, Cyprus, now preserved in, by O. M. Dalton, **57**, 159-74, 3 plates, 17 figs.
- Medieval**: Two Bronze Bowls in, by O. M. Dalton, **72**, 133-60, 1 plate, 3 figs.
- Personal Ornaments from Chalcis in, by O. M. Dalton, **62**, 391-404, 1 plate, 17 figs.
- Table-knives, A set of, made for John the Intrepid, Duke of Burgundy, by O. M. Dalton, **60**, 423-30, 1 plate, 3 figs.
- A Carved Ivory Pyx in, by O. M. Dalton, **58**, 429-36, 1 plate, 4 figs.
- Elizabethan Heraldic Roundels, A Set of, in, by Ralph Griffin and Mill Stephenson, **70**, 57-70, 4 plates.
- Broadstairs (Kent), On a Late-Celtic Village near Dumpton Gap, by Howard Hurd, **61**, 427-38, 4 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Bronze and Bronzes (*See also* Bronze Age *below*):
Head of Athena at Burleigh Court, Glos., by Prof. E. S. Forster, **73**, 85-8, 1 plate.
- Cauldrons, *see under* Bronze Age.
- Celtic, from Lorraine, by Reginald A. Smith, **79**, 1-12, 4 plates, 1 fig.
- From Luristan, in the Collection of Mr. Frank Savery, British Consul-General at Warsaw, by Stefan Przeworski, **88**, 229-70, 9 plates.
- Pins, *see under* Irish.
- Scabbard, *see under* Arms and Armour.
- Spear-heads in Great Britain and Ireland, by E. Estyn Evans, **83**, 187-202, 2 plates, 2 maps.

Spear-heads, The Origin, Evolution, and Classification of, in Britain, by the Revd. Canon William Greenwell and W. Parker Brewis, **61**, 439-72, 24 plates.
 Statuette of Hercules, by A. S. Murray, **55**, 199-202, 1 plate.

Swords, *see under* Arms and Armour.

Pre-Roman Votive Offerings from Despeñaperros in the Sierra Morena, Spain, by Horace Sandars, **60**, 69-92, 4 plates, 17 figs., including map and plan.

Weapons: *see* Egyptian Bronze Weapons and Bronze Weapons and Implements *under* Arms and Armour.

Bronzework from Aylesford, *see under* Aylesford.

BRONZE AGE:

General Papers:

Arrow-heads, Flint, in Britain, by Reginald A. Smith, **76**, 81-106, 38 figs.

Axe-hammers of Britain, Perforated, by Reginald A. Smith, **75**, 77-108, 48 figs.

Barrows, *see under* Earthworks.

Beads and Pendants, Classification and Nomenclature of Beads and Pendants, by H. C. Beck, **77**, 1-76, 4 plates, 85 figs.

Beads, Faience, British, by H. C. Beck and J. F. S. Stone, **85**, 203-52, 7 plates, 4 figs.

Beaker Folk, When did they arrive? by Prof. V. Gordon Childe, **74**, 159-80, 15 figs.

Cairns in Wales: Bryn Celli Ddu, by W. J. Hemp, **80**, 179-214, 16 plates, plans, 3 figs. Bryn yr Hen Bobl, near Plas Newydd, Anglesey, by W. J. Hemp, **85**, 253-292, 14 plates, plan, 8 figs. Simondston and Pond Cairns, Coity Higher Parish, Bridgend, by Sir Cyril Fox, **87**, 129-80, 28 plates, plans.

Cauldrons and other Bronze Vessels of allied types, by E. Thurlow Leeds, **80**, 1-36, 10 plates, 11 figs.

Chronology of, The, by Oscar Montelius, **61**, 97-162, 10 plates, 209 figs.

Cup and Ring Carvings: Some remarks on their Classification and a new Suggestion as to their Origin and Meaning, by W. Paley Baildon, **61**, 361-80.

Layton Collection, Specimens from, in Brentford Public Library, described by Reginald A. Smith, **69**, 1-30, 2 plates, 30 figs.

Macedonia, by Stanley Casson, **74**, 73-88, 4 plates, 6 figs.

Orientation in Prehistoric Monuments, Instances of, in the British Isles, by Rear-Admiral Boyle Somerville, **73**, 193-224, 16 figs.

Spear-heads, Bronze in Great Britain and Ireland, by E. Estyn Evans, **83**, 187-202, 2 plates, 2 maps.

Spear-heads, The Origin, Evolution, and Classification of, in Great Britain and Ireland, by the Revd. Canon William Greenwell and William Parker Brewis, **61**, 439-72, 24 plates.

Swords, Bronze, in Great Britain, by W. Parker Brewis, **73**, 253-65, 15 plates.

Individual Sites:

Avebury, The 1908-22 Excavations, by H. St. George Gray, **84**, 99-162, 20 plates, plans, 8 figs.

East Cornwall, Stone Circles of, and the excavation of the Stripples Stones, by H. St. George Gray, **61**, 1-60, 8 plates, 6 figs.

Hal-Tarxien Temple, The, at Malta, by Prof. T. Zammit, **67**, 127-44, 12 plates, 2 figs.; Second Report, **68**, 263-84, 11 plates, 22 figs.; Third Report, **70**, 179-200, 5 plates, 21 figs.

Heathery Burn Cave, co. Durham, Antiquities found in the, by the Revd. Canon William Greenwell, **54**, 87-114, plan, sections, and 31 figs.

Holderness, Lake Dwellings in, discovered by Thomas Boynton in 1880-1, by Reginald A. Smith, **62**, 593-610, 2 plates, 12 figs.

Kusura near Afyon Karahisar, Excavations at, by Miss Winifred Lamb, I. **86**, 1-64, 10 plates, plans, 27 figs.; II. **87**, 217-74, 7 plates, 28 figs.

Largs, Ayrshire, Cemetery and other Antiquities at, by Robert Munro, **62**, 239-50, 4 figs.

Llandow Parish, Glamorganshire, The Barrow (Sutton 268') in, by Sir Cyril Fox, **89**, 89-126, 14 plates, 9 figs.

Llynfawr and other Hoards, by O. G. S. Crawford and Sir Mortimer Wheeler, **71**, 133-40, 4 plates, 4 figs.

Park Brow, Prehistoric and Roman Settlements on, by Garnet R. Wolseley, Reginald A. Smith, and Lt.-Col. William Hawley, **76**, 1-40, 21 plans and sections, 41 figs.

Simondston and Pond Cairns, Coity Higher Parish, Bridgend, by Sir Cyril Fox, **87**, 129-80, 28 plates, plans, 8 figs.

Skendleby, Lincolnshire, The Excavation of the Giants' Hills Long Barrow, by C. W. Phillips, **85**, 37-106, 14 plates, plans, 28 figs.

Vounous-Bellapais, The Excavations at, 1931-2, by P. Dikaos, **88**, 1-174, 60 plates, 30 figs.

See also Stonehenge.

Individual Objects:

Cauldron, A Bronze, from the River Cherwell, Oxfordshire, with notes on Cauldrons and other Bronze Vessels of allied types, by E. Thurlow Leeds, **80**, 1-36, 10 plates, 11 figs.

Halberd, The, in Europe, by Seán P. Ó. Riordáin, **86**, 195-321, 70 figs.

Brooches:

Anglo-Saxon Saucer, Distribution of, in relation to the Battle of Bedford, A.D. 571, by E. Thurlow Leeds, **63**, 159-202, 4 plates, 22 figs.

Fibula, Late-Celtic [from Beckley], included in paper by Sir Arthur Evans, **66**, 569-72, 3 figs.

Fibulae, On Two, of Celtic fabric from Aesica, by Sir Arthur Evans, **55**, 179-98, 14 figs.

Irish, of Five Centuries [500-1000 A.D.], by Reginald A. Smith, **65**, 223-50, 4 plates, 14 figs.

Brougham (Westmorland) Castle, by E. Towry Whyte, **58**, 359-82, 1 plate, 10 figs., plans.

Browne, The Rt. Revd. G. Forrest, On portions of a 'Temporale' of 1350-80 [and on the sequence 'Sollempne Canticum' for the day of St. Thomas of Canterbury], by, **68**, 127-60, 4 plates, 2 figs.

Bruges, Louis de, Seigneur de la Gruythuyse and Earl of Winchester, Grant of Arms to, under the Great Seal of Edward IV, 1472, and some remarks on the arms of English earldoms, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **56**, 27-38, 1 plate.

- Bryn Celli Ddu (Anglesey), The Chambered Cairn of, by W. J. Hemp, **80**, 179–214, 16 plates, plans, 3 figs.
- Bryn yr Hen Bobl (Plas Newydd, Anglesey), The Chambered Cairn known as, by W. J. Hemp, **85**, 253–92, 14 plates, plan, 8 figs.
- Buccleuch, Duke of, K. T., Observations on a portrait of Queen Elizabeth I from Boughton House, Northants., the property of, by George Scharf, **51**, 213–18.
- Buckler, W. H., and Mrs. Buckler, *see under* Buxton, The Right Revd. Bp. of Gibraltar.
- Buddhist, On Some Chinese Rolls with Buddhist legends and representations, by Sir A. Wollaston Franks, **53**, 239–44, 1 plate.
- Budge, E. A. Wallis:
- On the Hieratic Papyrus of Nesi-Amsu, a scribe in the Temple of Amen-Râ at Thebes, about 305 B.C., **52**, 393–608.
 - On a Coptic Grave Shirt in the possession of General Sir Francis Grenfell, by, **53**, 433–44, 2 plates.
 - On some Egyptian Bronze Weapons in the collections of Sir John Evans and the British Museum, by, **53**, 83–94, 4 plates.
- Building Accounts, Complete, of the City Churches (Parochial) designed by Sir Christopher Wren, by Sir Lawrence Weaver, **66**, 1–60, 1 plate.
- Buildings and Building Accounts of Bess of Hardwick, by Basil Stallybrass, **64**, 347–98, 20 plates.
- Bulleid, Arthur, and Dom Ethelbert Horne, The Roman House at Keynsham, Somerset, by, **75**, 109–38, 10 plates, 12 figs.
- Burchell, J. P. T., The Northfleet fifty-foot submergence later than the Coombe Rock of post-Early Mousterian times, by, **83**, 67–92, 40 figs.
- Burgundy, John the Intrepid, Duke of, A Set of Table-knives in the British Museum made for, by O. M. Dalton, **60**, 423–30, 1 plate, 3 figs.
- Burial-place, The, of the Slavonians [Venetian Sailors] in North Stoneham Church, Hants, by the Very Revd. G. W. Kitchin, **54**, 131–8, 1 plate.
- Burleigh Court (Glos.), A Bronze Head of Athena at, by Prof. E. S. Forster, **73**, 85–8, 1 plate.
- Bury St. Edmunds (Suffolk), On a Psalter [early 15th-century] formerly belonging to the Abbey of [in possession of Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School], by the Revd. E. S. Dewick, **54**, 399–410, 2 plates.
- Bushe-Fox, J. P., The Use of Samian Pottery in dating the early Roman occupation of the North of Britain, by, **64**, 295–314, 4 plates.
- Buttin, François, La Lance et l'Arrêt de Cuirasse, by, **99**, 53–76, 13 plates; separate index, 201.
- Buxton, D. R., Christian Antiquities of Northern Ethiopia, by, **92**, 1–42, 12 plates, 25 figs.
- [Buxton], The Right Revd. [Harold] Bp. of Gibraltar, Major Vivien Seymer, and W. H. and Mrs. Buckler, The Church of [St. Mary the Virgin] Asinou, and its Frescoes, by, **83**, 327–50, 10 plates, 2 figs.
- Byzantine:
- Album**, Notes on a Vellum containing some original sketches of public buildings and monuments drawn by a German artist who visited Constantinople in 1574, by Edwin Freshfield, **72**, 87–104, 9 plates [Column of Arcadius].

- Asinou**, The Church of, and its Frescoes, by the Right Revd. the Bp. of Gibraltar, Major Vivien Seymer, and W. H. and Mrs. Buckler, **83**, 327–50, 10 plates, 2 figs.
- Castles of the Bosphorus**, The, by Sidney Toy, **80**, 215–28, 19 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Clephane Horn**, The, by O. M. Dalton, **65**, 213–22, 1 plate.
- Constantinople, Mosque of the Kalendars** Notes on the church now called the, by E. H. Freshfield, **55**, 431–8, 12 plates, 4 figs. including plan.
- Cyprus, Kyrenia**, Silver Treasure from the district of, now preserved in the British Museum, by O. M. Dalton, **57**, 159–74, 3 plates, 17 figs.
- Cyprus**, A Second Silver Treasure from, by O. M. Dalton, **60**, 1–24, 2 plates, 17 figs.
- Tripolitania**, The Christian Antiquities of, by J. B. Ward-Perkins and R. G. Goodchild, **95**, 1–84, 27 plates, 33 figs.

C

- Caddington (Beds.), Notes on the Palaeolithic Floor near, by Worthington J. Smith, **67**, 49–74, 41 figs.
- Caerleon (Isca Silurum) (Mon.), The Roman Amphitheatre, by Sir Mortimer and T. V. Wheeler, **78**, 111–218, 19 plates, 24 figs.
- Caerwent (Venta Silurum) (Mon.):
- Excavations on the Site of the Roman City:
 - 1899–1900, **57**, 295–316, 1 plate, plans, 6 figs.
 - 1901, **58**, 119–52, 5 plates, plans, 8 figs.
 - 1902, **58**, 391–406, 1 plate, plans, 4 figs.
 - 1901–3, **59**, 87–124, 4 plates, plans, 18 figs.
 - 1904, **59**, 289–310, 3 plates, 7 figs.
 - 1905, **60**, 111–30, 3 plates, plans, 9 figs.
 - 1906, **60**, 451–64, 3 plates, plan, 4 figs.
 - 1907, **61**, 565–82, 2 plates, plan, 7 figs.
 - 1908, **62**, 1–20, 1 plate, plans, 9 figs.
 - 1909–10, **62**, 405–48, 8 plates, 22 figs.
 - 1911–12, **64**, 437–52, 1 plate, plans, 11 figs. (includes Round Temple).
 - 1929, **80**, 229–88, 9 plates, plans, 14 figs.
- Cairns:
- Two Bronze Age, in South Wales: Simondston and Pond Cairns, Coity Higher Parish, Bridgend, by Sir Cyril Fox, **87**, 129–80, 28 plates, plans, 8 figs.
 - The Chambered Cairn of Bryn Celli Ddu, by W. J. Hemp, **80**, 179–214, 16 plates, plans, 3 figs.
 - The Chambered Cairn known as Bryn yr Hen Bobl, near Plas Newydd, Anglesey, by W. J. Hemp, **85**, 253–92, 14 plates, plan, 8 figs.
- Calais (Pas-de-Calais) and the Pale, by Lord Dillon, **53**, 289–388, map and 7 figs.
- Calamus, The, or The Eucharistic Reed, by Prof. Tancred Borenius, **80**, 99–116, 2 plates, 4 figs.
- Callander, J. Graham, Recent Archaeological Researches in Scotland, by, **77**, 87–110, 4 plates, 12 figs.
- Calleva, *see* Silchester.
- Cambridge (Cambs.):
- On Some Waxed Tablets said to have been found at, by T. McKenny Hughes, **55**, 257–82.

- Christ's and St. John's Colleges**, On the Contracts for the Tomb of the Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, Foundress of, with some illuminated documents, by Sir Robert Forsyth Scott, **66**, 365-76, 2 plates, 1 fig.
- Pembroke College**, Mary de Sancto Paulo, Foundress of, by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, **66**, 401-66, 1 plate (seals).
- St. John's College**, *see* **Christ's College** *above*.
- Trinity College**: Fifteenth-century MS. Treatise on Gardening in, **54**, 157-72.
- Cameo, Jet, Late-Celtic [from Churchfield], included in paper by Sir Arthur Evans, **66**, 569-72, 1 fig.
- Canterbury (Kent):
- Cathedral**: The Choir during the Commonwealth and after, with special reference to two oil-paintings, by W. D. Carøe, **62**, 353-66, 7 plates.
- Heraldry in the Chichele Porch, by Ralph Griffin, **71**, 125-32, 3 plates.
- Heraldry in the Cloisters of, by Ralph Griffin, **66**, 447-568, 10 plates, 11 figs.
- Roof-bosses in, by C. J. P. Cave, **84**, 41-61, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- Seal-bags in the Treasury of, by Gertrude Robinson and H. Urquhart, **84**, 163-205, 9 plates, 24 figs.
- With Notes on the Weaving, by Alice Hindson, **84**, 206-11, 7 figs.
- Wall-paintings in the Infirmary Chapel, by W. D. Carøe, **63**, 51-6.
- Wall-painting in St. Anselm's Chapel, by the Revd. John Morris, **52**, 389-92, 1 plate, plan, 1 fig.
- St. Augustine's Abbey**: Recent Discoveries in, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **66**, 377-400, 1 plate, plan, 10 figs.
- And other Pre-Conquest Churches, by Sir Charles Peers and Sir Alfred Clapham, **77**, 241-56, 3 plates, plans, 6 figs.
- Canterbury, *see also* Thomas of, St.
- Capper, Col. J. E., Photographs of Stonehenge as seen from a War Balloon, by, **60**, 571, 2 plates.
- Cardiff (Glamorgan.) Castle, its Roman Origin, by John Ward, **57**, 335-52, 6 plates, plans, 3 figs.
- Cards, *see under* Games.
- Carøe, W. D.:
- Canterbury Cathedral Choir during the Commonwealth and after, with special reference to two oil-paintings, by, **62**, 353-66, 7 plates.
- Wall-paintings in the Infirmary Chapel, Canterbury Cathedral, by, **63**, 51-6.
- Carolingian, The Crystal of Lothair, by O. M. Dalton, **59**, 25-38, 1 plate.
- Carved Stones:
- At Breedon-on-the-Hill, Leics., and their position in the History of Art, by Sir Alfred Clapham, **77**, 219-40, 11 plates, 2 figs.
- Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Lindisfarne, by Sir Charles Peers, **74**, 255-70, 8 plates, 6 figs.
- See also* paper on Whitby *under* Monastic Houses.
- Caskets:
- An ancient Boxwood [c. 1020], by Philip Nelson, **86**, 91-100, 2 plates, 3 figs.
- Carved Scottish [early 16th century], belonging to the Earl of Verulam, by Sir A. Wollaston Franks, **53**, 574-5, 2 plates.
- Casson, Stanley, The Bronze Age in Macedonia, by, **74**, 73-88, 4 plates, 6 figs.
- See also* Macridy Bey.
- Castle Rushen (I. of Man), by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **94**, 1-26, 10 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- CASTLES (*See also* Fortresses):
- General Papers:
- Castles of the Bosphorus**, by Sidney Toy, **80**, 215-28, 19 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Castles of the Conquest**, by J. H. Round, **58**, 313-40, plans, 3 figs.
- Cornwall**, The Round, of, by Sidney Toy, **83**, 203-26, 16 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Individual Sites:
- Aydon** Castle, Northumberland, by W. H. Knowles, **56**, 71-88, 1 plate, plan, 13 figs.
- Brougham**, Westmorland, by E. Towry Whyte, **58**, 359-82, 1 plate, plans, 10 figs.
- Cardiff**, its Roman Origin, by John Ward, **57**, 335-52, 6 plates, plans, 3 figs.
- Chun**, Penwith (Cornwall), Excavations at, by E. T. Leeds, **76**, 205-40, 2 plates, 12 figs.; 2nd Report, **81**, 33-42.
- Conway**, The Town and Castle of, by Sidney Toy, **86**, 163-94, 12 plates, plans, 11 figs.
- Corfe**, its history, construction, and present condition, by Sidney Toy, **79**, 85-102, 10 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Dartmouth**, and other defences of Dartmouth Haven, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **85**, 129-58, 14 plates, 2 figs.
- Hardknott** Castle and the Tenth Antonine Itinerary, by Prof. R. G. Collingwood, **71**, 1-16, 1 plate, map and plan, 7 figs.
- Kidwelly**, Carmarthenshire: including a Survey of the Polychrome Pottery found there and elsewhere in Britain, by Sir Cyril Fox and C. A. R. Radford, **83**, 93-138, 9 plates, plans, 16 figs.
- Ludlow**, by Sir W. St. J. Hope, **61**, 257-328, 6 plates, plan, 28 figs.
- Rushen**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **94**, 1-26, 10 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Catherine, St., The Prison of, at Salamis, by Prof. John L. Myres, **66**, 179-94, 2 plates, plan, 1 fig.
- Cattle, On the more important Breeds of, which have been recognized in the British Isles in successive periods, and their relation to other Archaeological and Historical Discoveries, by T. McKenny Hughes, **55**, 125-58, 22 figs.
- Cauldron, A Bronze, from the River Cherwell, Oxfordshire, with notes on Cauldrons and other Bronze Vessels of allied types, by E. T. Leeds, **80**, 1-36, 10 plates, 11 figs.
- Cave, Prof. A. J. E., Châtelperron: an Appendix on a Human Skull, by, **92**, 117-19, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- Cave, C. J. P.:
- Roof-bosses in Canterbury Cathedral, by, **84**, 41-61, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- Roof-bosses of Lincoln Cathedral, by, **85**, 23-36, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- Roof-bosses in the Transepts of Norwich Cathedral Church, by, **83**, 45-65, 8 plates.

Cave: *cont.*

- Roof-bosses in the Cathedral and in the Church of St. John the Baptist at Peterborough, and in the Cathedral of Ripon, by **88**, 271-80, 4 plates.
- Roof-bosses in the Nave of Tewkesbury Abbey, by **79**, 73-84, 7 plates.
- The Bosses on the Vault of the Quire of Winchester Cathedral, by **76**, 161-78, 10 plates.
- Cave, C. J. P., and Prof. Tancred Borenius, The Painted Ceiling in the Nave of Peterborough Cathedral, by **87**, 297-310, 10 plates.
- Cave, C. J. P., and H. Stanford London, The Roof-bosses in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, by **95**, 107-22, 11 plates, 1 fig.
- Cave, C. J. P., and L. E. Tanner, A Thirteenth-century Choir of Angels in the North Transept of Westminster Abbey and the Adjacent Figures of Two Kings, by **84**, 63-7, 4 plates.
- Cave Dwelling, *see* Wookey Hole.
- Cefalù (Sicily), Notes on the Cathedral Church, by George Hubbard, **56**, 57-70, 3 figs., including plan.
- Ceiling Paintings, *see* Wall and Ceiling Paintings.
- Celtic, Late, *see* Iron Age.
- Celts:
- Neolithic, Hoards of, by Reginald A. Smith, **71**, 113-24, 2 plates, plans, 4 figs.
 - The Origin of the Neolithic Celt, by Reginald A. Smith, **67**, 27-48, 27 figs.
- Cemeteries: *see* Burial-Place, *also* Aylesford; Bidford-on-Avon; Furness; High Down; Market Overton; Mitcham; Yorkshire.
- [Chaddesley Corbet (Worcestershire)], *see* Wall-Paintings, Recently discovered in Worcestershire.
- Chain Mail, The Hauberk of, *see* Arms and Armour.
- Chalcis (Euboea, Greece):
- Italian Armour from, in the Ethnological Museum at Athens, by Charles ffoulkes and Ramsay Traquair, **62**, 381-90, 4 plates, 10 figs.
 - Medieval personal ornaments from, in the British and Ashmolean Museums, by O. M. Dalton, **62**, 391-404, 1 plate, 17 figs.
- Chalice, Note on a silver-gilt chalice found at Dolgelly, by Wm. H. St. J. Hope, **53**, 575-6, 2 plates.
- Chamber Tombs at Mycenae, by A. J. B. Wace, **82**, 1-224, plans, 50 figs. Appendix on the Skulls, by Prof. Carl M. Fürst, 225-33.
- Chambered Cairns, *see* Cairns.
- Chamfrein, The Torrs, by Prof. R. J. C. Atkinson and Prof. Stuart Piggott, **96**, 197-235, 16 plates, 6 figs.
- Chancery Proceedings:
- Of the Fifteenth Century, by C. Trice Martin, **59**, 1-24.
 - Clerical Life in the Fifteenth Century as illustrated by, by C. Trice Martin, **60**, 353-78.
- Chandler, Thomas, Fifteenth-century [1463] drawings attributed to, **53**, 229-32, 4 plates (*see under* Drawings).
- Chantry, Fromond's, at Winchester College, by Herbert Chitty, **75**, 139-58, 8 plates.
- Chantry Priests, On a newly discovered MS. containing statutes compiled by Dean Colet for the government of, in St. Paul's Cathedral, **52**, 145-74.
- Chapter-houses, circular and polygonal, *see under* Beverley (Yorks.).
- Charles I, King, Draft of a Letter to Queen Henrietta Maria from, 3 December 1644, and on a Vow made by the King on 13 April 1646, originals now in St. Paul's Cathedral Library, by the Revd. Sparrow Simpson, **53**, 155-60, 1 plate.
- Charles II, King, and James, Duke of York, some familiar letters of, addressed to their daughter and niece, the Countess of Litchfield, transcribed and edited by Lord Dillon, **58**, 153-88, 2 figs.
- Charterhouses, Domus Inferior or Frary of our oldest, by the Very Revd. Henry Gee, **55**, 525-30.
- Charters:
- Barton**, The Oratory of the Holy Trinity at, in the Isle of Wight, by T. F. Kirby, **52**, 297-314.
 - Harmondsworth**, **Isleworth**, **Heston**, **Twickenham**, and **Hampton-on-Thames**, by T. F. Kirby, **58**, 341-55.
 - Meonstoke**, Of the Manor of, by T. F. Kirby, **57**, 285-94, 1 plate.
 - Ropley**, Hants, Of the Manor of, by T. F. Kirby, **58**, 227-36, 1 plate.
- Châtelperron (Allier), A New Survey of its Palaeolithic Industry, by A. D. Lacaille, with an Appendix on a Human Skull, by Prof. A. J. E. Cave, **92**, 95-119, 4 plates, 6 figs.
- Chatwin, P. B., The Decoration of the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, with special reference to the sculptures, by **77**, 313-34, 13 plates.
- Cheales, The Revd. Henry John, On the wall-paintings in All Saints Church, Friskney, Lincs., by **53**, 427-32, 3 plates; **59**, 371-4, 3 plates.
- Cherwell, River (Oxon.), A Bronze Cauldron from, with notes on Cauldrons and other Bronze Vessels of allied types, by E. T. Leeds, **80**, 1-36, 10 plates, 11 figs.
- Chessmen, Early, of Whale's Bone, excavated in Witchampton, Dorset, by O. M. Dalton, **77**, 77-86, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- Chester (Cheshire), Defence of the Liberties of, 1450, by Henry Davies Harrod, **57**, 71-86.
- [Chesters, Great] (Aesica) (Northumberland), Two Fibulae of Celtic fabric from Aesica, by Sir Arthur Evans, **55**, 179-98, 14 figs.
- Chichester (Sussex), Cathedral, crosiers from, by O. M. Dalton and J. E. Couchman, **75**, 211-15, 2 plates.
- Childe, Prof. V. Gordon, When did the Beaker Folk arrive?, by **74**, 159-80, 15 figs.
- Chinese, On Some Chinese Rolls with Buddhist legends and representations, by Sir A. Wollaston Franks, **53**, 230-44, 1 plate.
- Chitty, Herbert, Fromond's Chantry at Winchester College, by **75**, 139-58, 8 plates.
- Chivalry, On a MS. collection of Ordinances of, of the 15th century, belonging to Lord Hastings, by Lord Dillon, **57**, 29-70, 5 plates.
- Choir of Angels, A Thirteenth-century, in the North Transept of Westminster Abbey and the Adjacent Figures of Two Kings, by C. J. P. Cave and L. E. Tanner, **84**, 63-7, 4 plates.
- Choir Screens, *see* Quire Screens.

- Christian Antiquities of Northern Ethiopia, by D. R. Buxton, **92**, 1-42, 12 plates, plans, 25 figs.
- Christian Antiquities of Tripolitania, by J. B. Ward-Perkins and R. G. Goodchild, **95**, 1-84, 27 plates, 33 figs.
- Chronology of the Bronze Age, The, by Oscar Montelius, **61**, 97-162, 10 plates, 209 figs.
- Chronyc Historie der Nederlandtscher Oorlogen, *see under Bibliography*.
- Chun Castle, Penwith (Cornwall), Excavations at, by E. T. Leeds, **76**, 205-40, 2 plates, 12 figs.; 2nd Report, **81**, 33-42.
- Church, The Revd. Canon C. M.:
Jocelin, Bp. of Bath, 1206-42, **51**, 281-346.
Roger of Salisbury, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1244-1247, **52**, 89-112.
Savaric, Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury, 1192-1205, Some account of, **51**, 73-106, [genealogical tree] 1 plate.
Wells, Notes on the Building, Books, and Benefactors of the Library of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of **57**, 201-8, 4 plates, 1 fig.
Wells, The Rise and Growth of the Chapter of, 1242-1333, by, **54**, 1-40.
Wells, Prebendal Stalls and Misericords in the Cathedral Church of, by, **55**, 319-42, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- Church of the Nativity, Bethlehem (Jordan), Recent Discoveries at the, by William Harvey and John H. Harvey, **87**, 7-18, 11 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Churches:
 Of the City of London, designed by Sir Christopher Wren, *see Wren*.
 Of the Domesday Survey, Some Remarks on, by William Page, **66**, 61-102.
 Romanesque and Gothic, The Old Lady Chapel of Westminster Abbey and its relation to, by the Revd. Canon H. F. Westlake, **69**, 31-46, 7 figs.
 Roman Roads and the distribution of Saxon Churches in London, by Reginald A. Smith, **68**, 229-62, plans, 10 figs.
See also under Anglo-Saxon (Christian), Medieval, and Individual Place-names.
- [Churchfield, (Kent)], Jet cameo from, included in paper by Sir Arthur Evans, **66**, 569-72, 1 fig.
- Chysauster (Cornwall), An Excavation by H.M. Office of Works at, by H. O'Neill Hencken, **83**, 237-84, 5 plates, plan, 13 figs.
- Circles, *see Stone Circles; also Avebury; Stonehenge*.
- Cirencester (Glos.):
 Archaeological Survey of Roman, by Prof. F. Haverfield, **69**, 161-200, 4 plates, 21 figs.
 Note on derivation of the name, by W. H. Stevenson, **69**, 200-2.
 Notes on a figure of Eros found at, by Sir Henry Stuart Jones, and on the Matres—or Nutrices—relief found at, by Prof. M. Rostovtzeff, **69**, 202-9, 4 plates, 21 figs.
- Cissbury (Sussex):
 Flint Mines and Grimes Graves, by Reginald A. Smith, **63**, 109-58, 3 plates, 40 figs.
See also Park Brow.
- Cistern, Filtering, 14th-century, at Westminster Abbey, by J. T. Micklethwaite, **53**, 161-70, 7 figs.
- Clanville, *see Andover*.
- Clapham, Sir Alfred:
 The Architecture of the Premonstratensians with special reference to their buildings in England, by, **73**, 117-46, 3 plates, plans, 16 figs.
 The Carved Stones at Breedon-on-the-Hill, Leics., and their position in the History of Art, by, **77**, 219-40, 11 plates, 2 figs.
 On the Topography of the Cistercian Abbey of Tower Hill, by, **66**, 353-64, 5 figs.
 On the Topography of the Dominican Friary of London, by, **63**, 57-84, 4 plates, 3 figs.
See also Graham, Rose; Peers, Sir Charles; and Tanner, Lawrence E.
- Clare, Bogo de, The Wardrobe and Household Accounts of, 1284-6, by M. S. Giuseppi, **70**, 1-56.
- Clark-Maxwell, The Revd. Prebendary W. G.:
 A Grant of Arms [to John Mundy] of the year 1510, by, **83**, 167-70, 1 plate.
 Some Letters of Confraternity, by, **75**, 19-60, 4 plates.
 Some Further Letters of Fraternity, by, **79**, 179-216, 1 plate.
- Clarke, Somers, Of the methods of making and ornamenting an Egyptian Rock Tomb, **55**, 21-32, 3 plates.
- Classification and Nomenclature of Beads and Pendants, by Horace C. Beck, **77**, 1-76, 4 plates, 85 figs.
- Clay, Sir Charles, Seals of the Religious Houses of Yorkshire, by, **78**, 1-36, 9 plates.
- Clephane Horn, The, by O. M. Dalton, **65**, 213-22, 1 plate.
- Clerical Life in the Fifteenth Century as illustrated by Proceedings of the Court of Chancery, by C. Trice Martin, **60**, 353-78.
- Clerical Strike, A, at Beverley Minster in the 14th century, by Arthur F. Leach, **55**, 1-20.
- Clerkenwell, *see under London*.
- Clifford, E. M., Notgrove Long Barrow, Gloucestershire, by, **86**, 119-61, 14 plates, 8 figs.
- Clocks:
 Clocks and Jacks, with Notes on the History of Horology, by R. P. Howgrave-Graham, **77**, 257-312, 12 plates, 4 figs.
See also Dial and Sundial.
- Cluny (Saône-et-Loire), The Monastery of, 910-1155, by Rose Graham and Sir Alfred Clapham, **80**, 143-78, 8 plates, plan, 6 figs.
- Cluny II (Saône-et-Loire), and St. Bénigne at Dijon, by Prof. K. J. Conant, **99**, 179-94, 11 plates, 3 figs.
- Cocks, Alfred Heneage, A Romano-British Homestead in the Hambledon Valley, Bucks., by, **71**, 141-98, 6 plates, plan, 31 figs.
- Coins:
Belgic Dynasties of Britain and their Coins, The, by Derek Allen, **90**, 1-46, 4 plates, 8 maps.
Roman: Two [and various other] hoards of silver coins found in Britain, by Prof. F. Haverfield, **54**, 489-94.
Roman: Hoard found at Silchester, by H. A. Grueber, **54**, 473-88.

- Coity Higher Parish, Bridgend (Glam.), Two Bronze Age Cairns in South Wales: Simondston and Pond Cairns, by Sir Cyril Fox, **87**, 129-80, 28 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Cole, Humphrey, The Great Astrolabe and other Scientific Instruments of, by R. T. Gunther, **76**, 273-317, 14 plates, 51 figs.
- Colet, John, Dean of St. Paul's:
On a newly discovered MS. containing statutes compiled by, for the government of the Chantry Priests and other Clergy in St. Paul's Cathedral, by the Revd. W. Sparrow Simpson, **52**, 145-74.
St. Paul's School before Colet. Duties of the Masters, etc., by A. F. Leach, **62**, 191-238, 1 plate.
- Collar, Note on a Late-Celtic (Early Iron Age), from Wraxall (Somerset), by Sir A. Wollaston Franks, **54**, 495-6, 1 plate.
- Collingwood, Prof. R. G.:
Hardknott Castle and the Tenth Antonine Itinerary, by, **71**, 1-16, 1 plate, map and plan, 7 figs.
Romano-Celtic Art in Northumbria, by, **80**, 37-58, 1 plate, 13 figs.
- Colne (Essex) Priory, and the Burials of the Earls of Oxford, by F. H. Fairweather, **87**, 275-96, 5 plates, plan.
- Companies and Guilds, *see* Armourers' Company; Scriveners' Company.
- Conant, Prof. K. J., Cluny II and St. Bénigne, by, **99**, 179-94, 11 plates, 3 figs.
- Conduit, The White, Chapel St., Bloomsbury, and its connection with the Grey Friars' water-system, by Philip Norman and Ernest A. Mann, **61**, 347-56, 3 plates, 1 fig.
- Conduit-head in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, by Philip Norman, **56**, 251-66, 1 plate, plan.
- Confraternity, Letters of, *see* Letters of Confraternity.
- Constantinople, *see* Istanbul.
- Conveyancing, Some notes on fourteenth-century, by T. F. Kirby, **59**, 255-80.
- Conway of Allington, Lord (Sir William Martin Conway), The Abbey of St. Denis and its Ancient Treasures, by, **66**, 103-58, 19 plates, 2 figs.
- Conway (Caerns.), The Town and Castle of, by Sidney Toy, **86**, 163-94, 12 plates, plans, 11 figs.
- Coombe Rock (Kent), *see under* Northfleet.
- Copper:
Images of the Virgin and Child, Champlevé Enamelled, by W. L. Hildburgh, **96**, 115-58, 28 plates.
See Metallurgy.
- Coptic:
Notes on Early Sculpture, by Ernest Kitzinger, **87**, 181-216, 11 plates.
On a Coptic Grave Shirt in the possession of General Sir Francis Grenfell, by E. A. Wallis Budge, **53**, 433-44, 2 plates.
- Cordova (Spain), A Find of Ibero-Roman Silver at, by W. L. Hildburgh, **72**, 161-84, 14 figs.
- Corfe Castle (Dorset), its history, construction, and present condition, by Sidney Toy, **79**, 85-102, 10 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Cornwall, The Round Castles of, by Sidney Toy, **83**, 203-26, 16 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Cornwall, East, The Stone Circles of, and the Excavation of the Stripples Stones, by H. St. George Gray, **61**, 1-60, 8 plates, 6 figs.
- Cosson, Baron de, The Crossbow of Ulrich V, Count of Wurtemberg, 1460, by, **53**, 445-64, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- Cotte de St. Brelade, La, *see* St. Brelade.
- Cotton, M. Aylwin, Excavations at Silchester, 1938-9, by, **92**, 95-120, 11 plates, plans, 16 figs.
- Couchman, J. E., *see under* Dalton, O. M.
- Cowper, H. Swainson:
Ancient Settlements, Cemeteries, and Earthworks of Furness, by, **53**, 389-426, 1 plate, 13 figs.
Archaeological Survey of Lancashire North-of-the-Sands, by, **53**, 531-8, map and index.
- Cox, The Revd. J. C., Benefactions of Thomas Heywood, Dean, (1457-92) to the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, by, **52**, 617-46.
- Cox, M. D., Twelfth-century Design Sources of the Worcester Cathedral Misericords, by, **97**, 165-78, 9 plates.
- Cranage, The Very Revd. D. H. S.:
An unsolved problem in Gothic architecture: the permanent outer roof, by, **68**, 21-34, 6 plates, 9 figs.
The Monastery of St. Milburga at Much Wenlock, by, **72**, 105-32, 11 plates, plan, 2 figs.
- Crawford, O. G. S., with Sir Ian A. Richmond, The British Section of the Ravenna Cosmography, by, **93**, 1-50, 10 plates, 15 maps.
- Crawford, O. G. S., and Sir Mortimer Wheeler, The Llynfawr and other Bronze Age hoards, by, **71**, 133-40, 4 plates, 4 figs.
- Cresswell, Prof. K. A. C., The Ka'ba in A.D. 608, by, **94**, 97-102, 1 plate, 3 figs.
- Crichel Down (Dorset), Excavation of Barrows on, by Prof. Stuart Piggott and C. M. Piggott, **90**, 47-80, 10 plates, plans, 27 figs.
- Crosiers:
On the use of the terms Crosier, Pastoral Staff, and Cross, by the Revd. J. T. Fowler, **52**, 709-32.
Kells, The, by Máire MacDermott, **96**, 59-114, 17 plates, 18 figs.
From Wardon Abbey and Chichester Cathedral, by O. M. Dalton, H. P. Mitchell, and J. E. Couchman, **75**, 211-15, 2 plates.
- Cross, The True, portions of, in a Triptych of the Twelfth Century, from the Abbey of Stavelot in Belgium, by Sir Hercules Read, **62**, 21-30, 6 plates.
- Crossbow, The, of Ulrich V, Count of Wurtemberg, 1460, by the Baron de Cosson, [List of makers of Crossbows, Bows and Bolts] **53**, 445-64, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- Crosses:
On a Morse-Ivory Tau Cross-head of English work of the eleventh century, by Sir Hercules Read, **58**, 407-12, 1 plate, 5 figs.
Easby, The, by Miss Margaret Longhurst, **81**, 43-7, 5 plates.
Kelloe, Durham, On a sculptured cross at, by the Revd. J. T. Fowler, **52**, 73-4, 1 fig.
Palm Tree Crosses, by W. L. Hildburgh, **81**, 49-61, 3 plates.

Reculver: its Saxon Church and Cross, by Sir Charles Peers, **77**, 241-56, 3 plates, plans, 8 figs.
Croughton (Northants.) Church, Wall-paintings in, by E. W. Tristram and M. R. James, **76**, 179-204, 13 plates.

Crowns:

Of England, by M. R. Holmes, **86**, 73-90, 6 plates, 1 fig.
 New Light on St. Edward's Crown, by M. R. Holmes, **97**, 213-23, 5 plates.

Some Ancient Paintings in Churches of Athens, by N. H. J. Westlake, **51**, 173-88, 3 figs., 6 plates [one showing crowns from 5th to 13th century].

Crowther Beynon, V. B., and E. T. Leeds, Notes on an Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Market Overton, by **62**, 481-96, 1 plate, 11 figs.

Crucifix, The, An Alabaster Table of the Annunciation with: A Study in English Iconography, by W. L. Hildburgh, **74**, 203-32, 4 plates, 4 figs.

Cruets, *see* Altar-cruets.

Crystal of Lothair, The, by O. M. Dalton, **59**, 25-38, 1 plate.

Cult of St. Oswald, *see* Oswald, St.

Cumberland:

Archaeological Survey of, by R. S. Ferguson, **53**, 492-520, map and index.

Statuette, Bronze, of Hercules, from the Roman Wall [site not known], by A. S. Murray, **55**, 199-202, 1 plate.

Cup and Ring Carvings: Some remarks on their Classification and a new Suggestion as to their Origin and Meaning, by W. Paley Baildon, **61**, 361-80.

Cups:

The Rothschild Lycurgus, by D. B. Harden and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, **97**, 179-212, 17 plates, 6 figs.

Standing, of Silver Gilt, *see under* Medieval.

Standing, Gold, *see* 17th century *under* Post-Medieval.
Cust, Sir Lionel, Notice of the Life and Works of Lucas d'Heere, Poet and Painter of Ghent, with reference to an Anonymous Portrait of a Lady in the possession of the Duke of St. Albans and to the Portrait of Queen Mary of England in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries, by **54**, 59-80, 2 plates.

Customs House, The London, during the Middle Ages, by Mabel H. Mills, **83**, 307-25, 1 plate, 3 figs.

Cuthbert, St., On an Examination of the Grave of, in March 1899, in the Cathedral Church of Durham, by the Revd. Canon J. T. Fowler, **57**, 11-28, 1 plate, 3 figs.

Cyprus:

The present condition of the Ancient Architectural Monuments of, 1910, by G. Jeffrey, **62**, 125-36.

The Church of Asinou and its Frescoes, by the Rt. Revd. the Bp. of Gibraltar, Major Vivien Seymer, and W. H. and Mrs. Buckler, **83**, 327-50, 10 plates, 2 figs.

A Byzantine Silver Treasure from the district of Kyrenia, now preserved in the British Museum, by O. M. Dalton, **57**, 159-74, 3 plates, 17 figs.

A Second Silver Treasure from Cyprus, by O. M. Dalton, **60**, 1-24, 2 plates, 17 figs.

The 'Prison of St. Catherine' at Salamis, by Prof. John L. Myres, **66**, 179-94, 2 plates, plan, 1 fig.

Rock-cutting and Tomb-architecture in, during the Graeco-Roman Occupation, by George Jeffrey, **66**, 159-78, 15 figs.

D

Daggers and Dagger-sheaths, *see under* Arms and Armour.

Dalton, O. M.:

Bowl and Cover, Silver, of the Ninth or Tenth century, by **61**, 357-60, 1 plate.

Bowls, Two Medieval Bronze, in the British Museum, by **72**, 133-60, 1 plate, 3 figs.

Chessmen, Early, excavated in Witchampton, Dorset, by **77**, 77-86, 2 plates, 2 figs.

Clephane Horn, The, by **65**, 213-22, 1 plate.

Crystal of Lothair, The, by **59**, 25-38, 1 plate.

Dial, A Portable, in the Form of a Book with Figures derived from Raymond Lul, by **74**, 89-102, 2 plates.

Jewellery, On some points in the History of Inlaid, by **58**, 237-74, 20 figs.

Ornaments, Medieval Personal, from Chalcis, in the British and Ashmolean Museums, by **62**, 391-404, 1 plate, 17 figs.

Pyx, A Carved Ivory, in the British Museum, by **58**, 429-36, 1 plate, 4 figs.

Table-Knives, On a set of, in the British Museum, made for John the Intrepid, Duke of Burgundy, by **60**, 423-30, 1 plate, 3 figs.

Treasure, Byzantine Silver, from the district of Kyrenia, Cyprus, now preserved in the British Museum, by **57**, 159-74, 3 plates, 17 figs.

Treasure, A Second Silver, from Cyprus, by **60**, 1-24, 2 plates, 17 figs.

Dalton, O. M., H. P. Mitchell, and J. E. Couchman, The Warden Abbey and Chichester Cathedral Crosiers, by **75**, 211-15, 2 plates.

Damascus (Syria), The Defences of the Citadel of; a Great Mohammedan Fortress of the Time of the Crusades, by D. J. Cathcart King, **94**, 57-97, 5 plates, plans, 8 figs.

D'Angle, Sir Guichard, *see* Huntingdon, Earl of (1377-80).

Dartmouth (Devon) Castle, and other defences of Dartmouth Haven, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **85**, 129-58, 14 plates, 2 figs.

Davis, Frederic, Note on a Roman Force-pump found at Bolsena. Appendix to Silchester Excavations Report, by **55**, 254-6, 1 fig.

Debra Damo (Ethiopia), The Monastery of, by Derek Matthews and Antonio Mordini, **97**, 1-58, 15 plates, plans, 29 figs.

Deed of Sale, Latin, of a Slave, 24th May, A.D. 166, by Edward Maunde Thompson, **54**, 433-8, 1 plate.

Deeds and Seals, Ancient, belonging to Lord de L'Isle and Dudley, at Penshurst, by C. L. Kingsford, **65**, 251-68, 7 plates, 1 fig.

Deer-horn picks, On the Use of, in the Mining Operations of the Ancients, by Horace Sandars, **62**, 101-24, 3 plates, 21 figs.

- Deerhurst (Glos.) Priory Church, including the result of the excavations conducted during 1926, by W. H. Knowles, **77**, 141-64, 1 plate, plan, 19 figs.
- De L'Isle and Dudley, Philip Sidney, 3rd Baron, Ancient Deeds and Seals belonging to, at Penshurst, by C. L. Kingsford, **65**, 251-68, 7 plates, 1 fig.
- Desborough (Northants.), On a Late-Celtic Mirror found at, and other Mirrors of the Period, by Reginald A. Smith, **61**, 329-46, 2 plates, 13 figs.
- Despeñaperros (Sierra Morena, Spain), Pre-Roman Bronze Votive Offerings from, by Horace Sandars, **60**, 69-92, 4 plates, 17 figs., including map and plan.
- Devastation, The, of Bedfordshire and the neighbouring Counties in 1065 and 1066, by G. H. Fowler, **72**, 41-50, 2 plates, 3 figs.
- de Vere, *see* Vere.
- Devonshire, Panel Paintings of Saints on the Screens of, by Charles E. Keyser, **56**, 183-222, 2 plates.
- Dewey, Henry, *see* Smith, Reginald A., *and*.
- Dewick, The Revd. E. S.:
On a MS. Psalter formerly belonging to the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, by, **54**, 399-410, 2 plates.
On a MS. Pontifical of a Bishop of Metz of the fourteenth century, by, **54**, 411-24, 9 plates.
- Dial, A Portable, in the form of a book with Figures derived from Raymond Lul, [1593, Italian], by O. M. Dalton, **74**, 89-102, 2 plates. *See also* Clocks *and* Sundials.
- Dijon (Côte-d'Or), St. Bénigne, Cluny II and, by Prof. K. J. Conant, **99**, 179-94, 11 plates, 3 figs.
- Dikaïos, P., The Excavations at Vounous-Bellapais, Cyprus, 1931-2, by, **88**, 1-174, 60 plates, 30 figs.
- Dillon, Harold Arthur, Lord:
Arms and Armour at Westminster, The Tower, and Greenwich, in 1547, by, **51**, 219-80.
Calais and the Pale, by, **53**, 289-388, map and 7 figs.
Letters of Charles II and James, Duke of York, addressed to their daughter and niece, the Countess of Litchfield, transcribed and edited by, **58**, 153-88, 2 figs.
Letter of Sir Henry Lee, 1590, on the trial of Iron for Armour, by, **51**, 167-72.
Officers of the London Trained Bands, in 1643, On a MS. List of, by, **52**, 129-44, 9 figs.
Ordinances of Chivalry of the 15th century, On a MS. collection of, belonging to Lord Hastings, by, **57**, 29-70, 5 plates.
- Dionysos, Notes on a Silver Dish with a figure of, from the Hindu Kush, by Sir Hercules Read, **55**, 534-6, 1 plate.
- Diptych, The Wilton, A Re-examination, by John H. Harvey, **98**, 1-28, 13 plates, 1 fig.
- Dish, Silver, with a figure of Dionysos, from the Hindu Kush, by Sir Hercules Read, **55**, 534-6, 1 plate.
- Doclea (Montenegro, now Yugoslavia), On the Roman Town of Doclea, by J. A. R. Munro, W. C. F. Anderson, J. G. Milne, and Prof. F. Haverfield, **55**, 33-92, site plan and numerous figs.
- Dolgelly (Merioneth.), Note on a silver-gilt chalice found at, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **53**, 575-6, 2 plates.
- Dolmens and Burial Mounds in Japan, by William Gowland, **55**, 439-524, 4 plates, map, 43 figs.
- Dolmens and Megalithic Tombs of Spain and Portugal, by E. T. Leeds, **70**, 201-32, 14 figs.
- Domesday Survey: Some Remarks on the Churches of the, by William Page, **66**, 61-102.
- Domus Inferior or Frary of our oldest Charterhouses, by the Very Revd. Henry Gee, **55**, 525-30.
- Doom, panel-painting of the, discovered in 1892, in Westhaston church, Suffolk, by Charles E. Keyser, **54**, 119-30, 1 plate.
- Doric Style of Architecture, Note on the Origin of, by George Jeffery, **78**, 37-60, 16 figs.
- Dover (Kent): Some Unpublished Plans of the Harbour, by William Minet, **72**, 185-224, 8 plates, plans, 6 figs.
- Drama, Medieval Religious, English Alabaster Carvings as Records of the, by W. L. Hildburgh, **93**, 51-102, 11 plates.
- Drawings:
On some fifteenth-century Drawings of Winchester College, New College Oxford, Wells Cathedral and Palace [MS. 1463, at New College, Oxford. *Brevis chronica de ortu vita et gestis nobilibus reverendi viri Willelmi de Wykeham*. Attributed to Thomas Chandler], by Thomas Frederick Kirby, **53**, 229-32, 4 plates.
16th-century (1574) of public buildings and monuments in Constantinople, by E. H. Freshfield, **72**, 87-104, 9 plates [Column of Arcadius].
Drinking-horns, *see under* Glass.
- Duckworth, W. L. H., Notes on the Crania and other Bones found in the excavations at Mitcham, Surrey, *see under* Lt. Col. Bidder, H. F.
- Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester, sword of, exhibited, **51**, 512-13, 1 plate.
- Dumpton Gap, *see* Broadstairs.
- Dunning, G. C., An Inventory of the Polychrome Pottery found in England, by, **83**, 126-38, 2 plates, 4 figs.
- Dunning, G. C., and Vera I. Evison, The Palace of Westminster Sword, by, **98**, 123-58, 15 plates, 9 figs.
- Durham (co. Durham):
Cathedral, Recent Discoveries in the Cloister, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, with introduction by the Revd. Canon J. T. Fowler, **58**, 437-60, 4 plates, 2 figs.
On an Examination of the Grave of St. Cuthbert, March 1899, by the Revd. Canon J. T. Fowler, **57**, 11-28, 1 plate, 3 figs.
Medieval Seals of the Bishops of, by C. H. Hunter Blair, **72**, 1-24, 8 plates.
Post-Reformation Ecclesiastical Seals of Durham, by C. H. Hunter Blair, **77**, 165-78, 7 plates, 21 figs.
- Durrington (Wilts.), Records of the Manor of, by T. F. Kirby, **59**, 75-82, 1 plate (seals).
- Dyke, Offa's, by T. McKenny Hughes, **53**, 465-84.

E

Early Christian (*see also* Anglo-Saxon (Christian *and* Byzantine)), Bethlehem, Recent Discoveries at the Church of the Nativity, by William Harvey and John H. Harvey, **87**, 7-18, 11 plates, plans, 2 figs.

EARTHWORKS (BARROWS):

- Excavation of Barrows on Crichel and Launceston Downs, Dorset, by Prof. Stuart Piggott and C. M. Piggott, **90**, 47-80, 10 plates, plans, 27 figs.
- Fussell's Lodge Long Barrow, Excavations, 1957, by Paul Ashbee, **100**, 1-80, 22 plates, plans, 12 figs.
- Notgrove Long Barrow, by Mrs. E. M. Clifford, **86**, 119-61, 14 plates, 8 figs.
- The Excavation of the Giants' Hills Long Barrow, Skendleby, Lincolnshire, by C. W. Phillips, **85**, 37-106, 14 plates, plans, 28 figs.
- A Bronze Age Barrow (Sutton 268') in Llandow Parish, Glamorgan, by Sir Cyril Fox, **89**, 89-126, 14 plates, 9 figs.
- Recent researches in, in Yorks., Wilts., Berks., etc., by the Revd. Canon William Greenwell, **52**, 1-72, 2 plates, 34 figs.
- On the Exploration of a Barrow at Youngsbury, near Ware, Herts., by Sir John Evans, **52**, 287-96, 1 plate.
- See Archaeological Surveys and Topography.
- See Cairns.
- See Dyke, Offa's.
- See Excavations and Individual Sites.
- Easby (Yorks.) Cross, The, by Margaret Longhurst, **81**, 43-7, 5 plates.
- Edward the Confessor, St.:
- The Church of, at Westminster, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **62**, 81-100, plans, 3 plates.
- New Light on St. Edward's Crown, by M. R. Holmes, **97**, 213-23, 5 plates.
- Shrine of, in Westminster Abbey, by J. G. O'Neill and L. E. Tanner, **100**, 129-54, 10 plates, 20 figs.
- Edward IV, King, On a Grant of Arms under the Great Seal of, to Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruythuyse, and Earl of Winchester, 1472, with some remarks on the arms of English earldoms, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **56**, 27-38, 1 plate.
- Edward V, see Princes in the Tower.
- Edward VI, King, Revision of the Statutes of the Order of the Garter by, by Edward Maunde Thompson, **54**, 173-98.
- Effigies:
- The Earlier Royal Funeral Effigies. New Light on Portraiture in Westminster Abbey, by R. P. Howgrave-Graham, **98**, 159-70, 7 plates.
- Funeral Effigies of the Kings and Queens of England, with special reference to those in the Abbey Church of Westminster, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope. With a note on the Westminster tradition of identification, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **60**, 517-70, 11 plates.
- Funeral Effigies, On some later [Post-medieval], in Westminster Abbey, by L. E. Tanner and J. L. Nevinson, **85**, 169-202, 8 plates.
- Monumental Effigies, made by Bristol Craftsmen, by Alfred Fryer, **74**, 1-72, 24 plates.
- Of Saxon Bishops at Wells, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **65**, 95-112, 6 plates, plan, 1 fig.
- Wooden Monumental Effigies, in England and Wales by Alfred C. Fryer, **61**, 487-552 [topographical index].

Egerton Genesis [Egerton MS. 1894], and the M. R. James Memorial MS., by Eric G. Millar, **87**, 1-6, 4 plates.

Egypt:

- Antiquities**, Notes upon some pre-Dynastic and Early Dynastic, from, by F. G. Hilton Price, **56**, 337-80, 9 figs.
- Mummy coverings or Shrouds**, two Egyptian Portrait Mummy Coverings, belonging to the first century A.D., by F. G. Hilton Price, **54**, 363-8, 1 plate.
- Papyrus**, On the Hieratic Papyrus of Nesi-Amsu, a scribe in the Temple of Amen-Rā at Thebes, about 305 B.C., by E. A. Wallis Budge, **52**, 393-608.
- Rock Tomb**, Of the methods used in making and ornamenting an Egyptian Rock Tomb, by Somers Clarke, **55**, 21-32, 3 plates.
- Shirt**, On a Coptic Grave Shirt in the possession of General Sir Francis Grenfell, by E. A. Wallis Budge, **53**, 433-44, 2 plates.
- Spoon**, The, and its History, by C. J. Jackson, **53**, 107-46, 1 plate, 70 figs.
- Temple**, The, of the Imperial Cult at Luxor, by U. Monneret de Villard, **95**, 85-106, 7 plates, 2 figs.
- Textiles**, Lettered, in the Victoria and Albert Museum, by Stephen Gaselee, **73**, 73-84, 7 figs. [1st-8th centuries of Christian era].
- Weapons**, On some Egyptian Bronze, in the collections of Sir John Evans and the British Museum, by E. A. Wallis Budge, **53**, 83-94, 40 plates.
- Elam culture, Excavations at Abu Shahrain, in 1918, by R. Campbell Thompson, **70**, 101-44, 6 plates, 14 figs.
- Eleanor, sister of Edward III, An account of the expenses of, on the occasion of her marriage to Reynald, Count of Guelders, by E. W. Safford, **77**, 111-40, 2 plates.
- Elizabeth I, Queen:
- The Astrolabe of, by R. T. Gunther, **86**, 65-72, 3 plates, 3 figs.
- The Astrological Astrolabe of, by G. H. Gabb, **86**, 101-4, 2 plates, 1 fig.
- Observations on a portrait of (1594-5), from Boughton House, Northants., the property of His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.T., by George Scharf, **51**, 213-18, 1 plate.
- Elizabethan Sheldon Tapestries, by John Humphreys, **74**, 181-202, 8 plates, 2 figs.
- Elsing (Norfolk), The Brass [c. 1347] of Sir Hugh Hastings in the church at, by Albert Hartshorne, with note by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 25-42, 5 plates, 1 fig.
- Ely, Talfourd:
- Armorial devices** on black-figured vases at Berlin, **51**, 477-85.
- House of Aulus Vettius**, The, recently discovered at Pompeii, by, **55**, 301-18, 5 figs. including plan.
- Vases of Magna Graecia**, The, by, **55**, 113-24.
- Ely (Cambs.): Quire Screens in English Churches with special reference to the 12th-century Quire Screen formerly in the Cathedral Church of, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **68**, 43-110, 11 plates, 22 figs.

- Engleheart, The Revd. G. H., Buildings of the Romano-British Period discovered at Clanville near Andover, and a deposit of Pewter Vessels of the same period found at Appleshaw, Hants, by, with appendices by Sir Hercules Read and William Gowland, **56**, 1-20, 1 plate, plan, 9 figs.
- Epigraphy, The, of Medieval English Seals, by H. S. Kingsford, **79**, 149-78 [14 pages illustrating lettering].
- Episcopal Ornaments of William of Wykeham and William of Waynflete, sometime Bishops of Winchester, and of certain Bishops of St. Davids, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 465-92, 10 plates, 8 figs.
- Episcopal Staves, by the Revd. Frederick George Lee, **51**, 351-81.
- Eric, King of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, *see* Philippa, his wife.
- Eros, Note on a figure of, found at Cirencester, by Sir Henry Stuart Jones, **69**, 202-3.
- Ethiopia, The Monastery of Debra Damo, by Derek Matthews and Antonio Mordini, **97**, 1-58, 15 plates, plans, 29 figs.
- Ethiopia, Northern, Christian Antiquities of, by D. R. Buxton, **92**, 1-42, 12 plates, plans, 25 figs.
- Eton (Bucks.), On an early 16th-century MS. of English Music in the College Library, by W. Barclay Squire, **56**, 89-102.
- Etruscan, The Spoon and its History, by C. J. Jackson, **53**, 107-46, 1 plate, 70 figs.
- Eucharistic Reed, *see* Calamus.
- Evans, Sir Arthur:
Dagger [from Hartford Warren, exhibited by Guy Maynard], **Fibula** [from Beckley], and **Jet Cameo** [from Churchfield], by, **66**, 569-72, 5 figs.
Fibulae, Two, of Celtic fabric from Aesica, by, **55**, 179-98, 14 figs.
Knossos, The 'Tomb of the Double Axes' and Associated Group, and the Pillar Rooms and Ritual Vessels of the 'Little Palace' at, by, **65**, 1-94, 7 plates, plans, 97 figs.
Tombs of Knossos, Prehistoric, by, **59**, 391-462, 13 plates, 147 figs.
Urn-Field, On a Late-Celtic, at Aylesford, Kent, and on the Gaulish, Illyrio-Italic, and Classical Connexions of the Forms of Pottery and Bronzework there discovered, by, **52**, 315-88, 7 plates, plan, 19 figs.
Votive deposit, A, of gold objects found on the NW. coast of Ireland, by, **55**, 391-408, 2 plates, 8 figs.
- Evans, E. Estyn, The Bronze Spear-head in Great Britain and Ireland, **83**, 187-202, 2 plates, 2 maps.
- Evans, Sir John:
Egyptian Bronze Weapons in the collection of, *see under* Egypt.
Hertfordshire, Archaeological Survey of, by, **53**, 245-62, map.
Silchester, On some Iron Tools and other Articles formed of Iron found at, in the year 1890, by, **54**, 139-56, 22 figs.
Youngsbury, near Ware, Herts., On the Exploration of a Barrow at, by, **52**, 287-96, 1 plate.
- Evans, Lewis, On a Portable Sundial of gilt brass made for Cardinal Wolsey, **57**, 331-4, 2 plates.
- Evison, Vera I., Anglo-Saxon Finds near Rainham, Essex, with a Study of Glass Drinking-horns, by, **96**, 159-96, 11 plates, 12 figs.
- Evison, Vera I., with G. C. Dunning, The Palace of Westminster Sword, by, **98**, 123-58, 15 plates, 9 figs.
- Excavations, Explorations, etc. *See*: Abu Shahrain (Iraq); Al Mina; Andover (Clanville); Arbor Low; Avebury; Aylesford; Basing House; Bath; Battle; Berkshire, *see* Barrows *under* Earthworks; Bethlehem; Beverley; Bidford-on-Avon; Bradenstoke (Wilts.); Broadstairs (Dumpton Gap); Brougham Castle; Bryn Celli Ddu; Bryn yr Hen Bobl; Caerleon; Caerwent; Canterbury (St. Augustine's Abbey); Cardiff Castle; Chun Castle; Chysauster; Constantinople (*see* Istanbul); Crichel Down; Deerhurst; Doclea (Yugoslavia); Durham; Furness; Fussell's Lodge; Hal-Tarxien; Hambledon Valley (Bucks.); Heathery Burn Cave; High Down, Sussex; Ipswich; Istanbul; Keynsham; Kidwelly Castle; Kingsdown Camp (Mells); Kingston (Wilts.); Knossos; Kusura (near Afyon Karahisar); Lacock Abbey; Lanuvium (Rome); Launceston Down (Dorset); Lepcis Magna; Lexden; Lincoln; Llandow (Barrow: Sutton 268'); London (Roman); London (Roman Wall); London (Medieval); London (Newgate Prison); London (St. Bartholomew's); London (Temple); Mallorca (Majorca); Malmesbury; Market Overton; Merton; Mitcham; Monkton Farley (Wilts.); Nineveh; Notgrove; Oldbury Hill-fort; Park Brow (Cissbury); Peterborough; Pompeii; Rainham; Rickmansworth; Romsey; St. Albans; Scarborough; Silchester; Skendleby; Spoonley Wood; Stanley St. Leonard; Stonehenge; Stripples Stones, *see* Cornwall, East; Sutton Courtenay; Swanscombe; Thames, The (The High Terrace of); Verulamium (St. Albans); Viroconium (Wroxeter); Vounous-Bellapais; Welwyn; Wenlock, Much; Westminster; Whitby; Wiltshire, *see* Barrows *under* Earthworks; Wookey Hole; Worcester; Yorkshire, *see* Barrows *under* Earthworks and *under* Iron Age, General Papers; Youngsbury.
- Exchequer Tallies, by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, **62**, 367-80, 4 plates.
- Exeter Inn, *see* Essex House *under* London.
- Eye (or Eia) next Westminster, The Manor of, by W. Loftie Rutton, **62**, 31-58, 4 figs., map.

F

- Faience, *see* Beads.
- Fairweather, F. H., Colne Priory (Essex) and the Burials of the Earls of Oxford, by, **87**, 275-96, 5 plates, plan.
- Feast of the Five Kings, The, by C. L. Kingsford, **67**, 119-26.
- Ferguson, Prof. John, Bibliographical Notes on the English Translation of Polydore Vergil's 'De Inventoribus Rerum', **51**, 107-41.

Ferguson, Chancellor R. S.:

Archaeological Survey of Cumberland and Westmorland, by, **53**, 485-531, map.

On an Astrolabe-Planisphere of English make, **52**, 75-84, 1 plate.

Ferrar, Nicholas, An account of the Harmonies [of the Gospels] contrived by, at Little Gidding, by Capt. J. E. Acland-Troyte, **51**, 199-204; further note on, **51**, 486-8.

foulkes, Charles:

Armour from the Rotunda Museum, Woolwich, transferred to the Armouries of the Tower of London, 1927, by, **78**, 61-72, 6 plates, 6 figs.

The Armourers' Company of London and the Greenwich School of, by, **76**, 41-58, 4 plates, 5 figs.

Some aspects of the Craft of the Armourer, by, **79**, 13-28, 4 plates, 19 figs.

A Carved Flemish Chest at New College, Oxford, by, **65**, 113-28, 2 plates, 5 figs.

Jousting Cheques of the 16th century, by, **63**, 31-50, 6 plates, 3 figs.

foulkes, Charles, and Ramsay Traquair, On Italian Armour from Chalcis in the Ethnological Museum, Athens, by, **62**, 381-90, 4 plates, 10 figs.

Fibulae, *see* Brooches.

Fire-blowers, *see* Aeolipiles.

Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, On an Illuminated and Emblazoned Copy of the Statutes from Edward III to Henry VI illustrating the Genealogy of the Family of, by Alfred Higgins, **57**, 1-10, 1 plate.

Five Kings, *see* Feast of.

Flint Arrow-heads in Britain, by Reginald A. Smith, **76**, 81-106, 38 figs.

Flint Implements of Special Interest, by Reginald A. Smith, **72**, 25-40, 18 figs.

Flint Mines, *see* Cissbury and Grimes Graves.

Flints from the Sturry gravels, Kent, by Henry Dewey and Reginald A. Smith, **74**, 117-36, 27 figs.

Floyer, The Revd. J. K., The medieval Library of the Benedictine Priory of St. Mary in Worcester Cathedral Church, **58**, 561-70, 1 plate, 2 figs.

Force-pump, Roman, found at Bolsena, Note on, by Frederic Davis, **55**, 254-6, 1 fig.

Forfeitures, Two, in the Year of Agincourt, by C. L. Kingsford, **70**, 71-100.

Forster, Prof. E. S., A Bronze Head of Athena at Burleigh Court, Glos., by, **73**, 85-8, 1 plate.

Fortresses:

The Defences of the Citadel of Damascus; a Great Mohammedan Fortress of the Time of the Crusades, by D. J. Cathcart King, **94**, 57-97, 5 plates, plans, 8 figs.

See also Castles.

Fowler, G. H., The Devastation of Bedfordshire and the neighbouring Counties in 1065 and 1066, by, **72**, 41-50, 2 plates, 3 figs.

Fowler, The Revd. Canon J. T.:

On the Use of the terms Crosier, Pastoral Staff, and Cross, by, **52**, 709-32.

Introduction to Recent Discoveries in the Cloister of Durham Abbey, *see under* Hope, Sir Wm. St. J.

On an Examination of the Grave of St. Cuthbert, in March 1899, in the Cathedral Church of Durham, by, **57**, 1-10, 1 plate, 3 figs.

On a sculptured cross at Kelloe, Durham, **52**, 73-4, 1 fig.

Fowler, R. C., Seals in the Public Record Office, by, **74**, 103-16, 5 plates.

Fox, Sir Cyril:

A Bronze Age Barrow (Sutton 268') in Llandow Parish, Glamorgan, by, **89**, 89-126, 14 plates, 9 figs.

Two Bronze Age Cairns in South Wales: Simondston and Pond Cairns, Coity Higher Parish, Bridgend, by, **87**, 129-80, 28 plates, plans, 8 figs.

Fox, Sir Cyril, and C. A. R. Radford, Kidwelly Castle, Carmarthenshire: including a survey of the Polychrome Pottery found there, and elsewhere in Britain, by, **83**, 93-125, 9 plates, plans, 12 figs. With an inventory of the Polychrome Pottery found in England, by G. C. Dunning, **83**, 126-38, 2 plates, 4 figs.

Fox, George E.:

Notes on some probable traces of Roman Fulling in Britain, **59**, 207-32, 11 plates.

Recent Discoveries of Roman Remains in Lincoln, by, **53**, 233-8, plan, 1 fig.

Notes on a recent discovery of part of the Roman Wall of London, by, **52**, 609-16, 1 plate, plan, and section.

Excavations on the Site of the Roman City of Silchester, by:

1889, **52**, 733-58, 8 plates.

1891, **53**, 263-88, 5 plates, plans, 1 fig.

1892, **53**, 541-73, 5 plates, plans, 6 figs.

1893, **54**, 199-238, 2 plates, plans, 2 figs.

1894, **54**, 439-94, 1 plate, plans, 7 figs.

1895, **55**, 215-56, 3 plates, plans, 8 figs.

1897, **56**, 103-26, 4 plates, plans, 7 figs.

1898, **56**, 229-50, 6 plates, plans, 4 figs.

1900, **57**, 229-51, 6 plates, plans, 9 figs.

1903-4, **59**, 333-70, 13 plates, plans, 14 figs.

France: The Sculpture of Visigothic France, by J. B. Ward-Perkins, **87**, 79-128, 10 plates, 4 figs.

Franks, Sir A. Wollaston:

Note on a carved Scottish Casket belonging to the Earl of Verulam, by, **53**, 574-5, 2 plates.

On some Chinese Rolls with Buddhist legends and representations, by, **53**, 239-44, 1 plate.

Note on a Late-Celtic (Early Iron Age) Collar from Wraxall, Somerset, by, **54**, 495-6, 1 plate.

Frescoes, *see under* Wall-paintings.

Freshfield, Edwin:

Notes on the church now called the Mosque of the Kalendars at Constantinople, by, **55**, 431-8, 12 plates, 4 figs., including plan.

Notarial Marks in the "Common Paper" of the Scriveners' Company, by, **54**, 239-54, 52 figs.

Notes on a Vellum Album containing [some original sketches] of public buildings and monuments in Constantinople in 1574, by, **72**, 87-104, 9 plates.

Freshfield, E. H., Sword-stands in the City of London, by, **54**, 41-58, 6 plates.

- Friskney (Lincs.), On the wall-paintings in All Saints Church, by the Revd. Henry John Cheales, **53**, 427-32, 3 plates; **59**, 371-4, 3 plates.
- Fromond's Chantry at Winchester College, by Herbert Chitty, **75**, 139-58, 8 plates.
- Fryer, Alfred C.:
 Monumental Effigies made by Bristol Craftsmen, by, **74**, 1-72, 24 plates.
 Wooden Monumental Effigies in England and Wales, by, **61**, 487-552 [topographical index].
- Fulling, Roman, Notes on some probable traces of, in Britain, by George E. Fox, **59**, 207-32, 11 plates.
- Funeral Effigies, *see* Effigies.
- Furness (Lancs.), Ancient Settlements, Cemeteries, and Earthworks of Furness, by H. Swainson Cowper, **53**, 389-426, 1 plate, 13 figs.
- Fürst, Prof. Carl M., Appendix on the Skulls from Chamber Tombs at Mycenae, by, **82**, 225-33.
- Fussell's Lodge (Wilts.) Long Barrow, Excavations, 1957, by Paul Ashbee, **100**, 1-80, 22 plates, plans, 12 figs.

G

- Gabb, G. H., The Astrological Astrolabe of Queen Elizabeth I, by, **86**, 101-4, 2 plates, 1 fig.
- Gairdner, James, The Battle of Bosworth, by, **55**, 159-78, plan.
- Games:
 Cards, Four Persons of Distinction playing Cards, Observations on an Elizabethan picture of, by George Scharf, **51**, 347-50, 1 plate.
- Kottabos, Recent discoveries of the apparatus used in playing the Game of *Kóτταβος*, by Alfred Higgins, **51**, 383-98, 3 figs., 2 plates.
- Ludus Triumphorum, A Notice of the, and some early Italian card games, and some remarks on the origin of the game of cards, by Robert Steele, **57**, 185-200, 3 plates.
- Garden-House at Beckett, Shrivenham, by W. Niven, **58**, 571-3, 2 plates.
- Gardening, A fifteenth-century Treatise on, by 'Master Ion (John) Gardener', with remarks by the Hon. Alicia M. Tyssen-Amherst, **54**, 157-72 (MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge).
- Gardner, J. Starkie, Iron Casting in the Weald, by, **56**, 133-64, 29 figs.
- Garter, Knights of the Order of the:
 Busts, On a remarkable Series of Wooden, surmounting the stall-canopies in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **54**, 115-18, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- Stall-plate of Sir Charles Somerset, K.G., 1st Earl of Worcester, 1514-26, by Sir Hercules Read, **56**, 372, 1 plate.
- Stall-plates, On the early, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **51**, 399-418.
- Statutes of the Order of the Garter, Revision by King Edward the Sixth, by Edward Maunde Thompson, **54**, 173-98.
- Gaselee, Stephen, Lettered Egyptian Textiles in the Victoria and Albert Museum, by, **73**, 73-84, 7 figs.
- Gee, The Very Revd. Henry, Domus Inferior or Frary of our oldest Charterhouses, by, **55**, 525-30.
- Genealogical Trees and Pedigrees:
Bamburgh, House of, in Northumbrian Palatinates and Regalities, by William Page, **51**, 143-55.
 Edward III, descendants of, *see* Greyhound under Heraldry.
- Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe**, On an Illuminated and Emblazoned Copy of the Statutes from Edward III to Henry VI illustrating the Genealogy of the Family of, by Alfred Higgins, **57**, 1-10, 1 plate.
- Lancaster: *see* Greyhound under Heraldry.
- Malory Family**, Notes on the Genealogy of, by A. Trice Martin, **56**, 165-82.
- Roet, *see* Greyhound under Heraldry.
- Savaric**, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1192-1205, **51**, 73-106.
- Stafford, *see* Greyhound under Heraldry.
- Swan, users of Swan badge, *see* Swan under Heraldry.
- Geology:
See Rickmansworth; Swanscombe; Thames, River (High Terrace).
 Various papers on Excavations (particularly under Stone Age) include Geological Reports not specified in the Titles.
- Germanic Animal Art, *see* Jutish Style A.
- Germany, Notes on the Evolution of Plate Armour in, in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Century, by Sir James Mann, **84**, 69-97, 15 plates, 9 figs.
- Ghost or Shadow as a Charge in Heraldry, *see* Heraldry.
- Giants' Hills Long Barrow, *see* Skendleby.
- Gidding, Little (Hunts.), An account of the Harmonies [of the Gospels] contrived at, by Nicholas Ferrar, by Capt. J. E. Acland-Troyte, **51**, 199-204; further note on, **51**, 486-8.
- Giuseppi, M. S.:
 Some 14th-century Accounts of Ironworks at Tudeley, Kent, by, **64**, 145-64.
 On the Testament of Sir Hugh de Nevill, written at Acre, 1267, by, **56**, 351-70, 1 fig.
 The Wardrobe and Household Accounts of Bogo de Clare, 1284-6, by, **70**, 1-56.
- Glass:
Cup, The Rothschild Lycurgus, by D. B. Harden, and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, **97**, 179-212, 17 plates, 6 figs.
- Drinking-horns**, A Study of, in Anglo-Saxon Finds near Rainham, Essex, by Vera I. Evison, **96**, 159-96, 11 plates, 12 figs.
- Goblet**, Enamelled Saracenic, of medieval date, by Sir Hercules Read, **58**, 217-26, 1 plate, 7 figs.
- Mosaic**, mural, from the Imperial Roman Villa near Naples, by R. T. Gunther, with a note on the Analyses of the Green and Blue Glass, by J. J. Manley, **63**, 99-108, 1 plate, 4 figs.
- Glass, Stained or Painted:
 Some notes on Heraldic glass in Great Malvern Priory Church, by Roland W. Paul, **57**, 353-8, 3 plates, 1 fig.
- The Identification of the 18 Worthies commemorated

- in the Heraldic Glass in the Hall windows of Ockwells Manor House in the Parish of Bray, Berkshire, by Everard Green, **56**, 323-36, 1 plate.
- On the Music in the Windows of the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, by Charles Frederic Hardy, **61**, 583-614, 8 plates, 5 figs.
- The Fourteenth-century Glass at Wells, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **81**, 85-118, 9 plates.
- Glastonbury (Somerset):
- On the sculptured doorways of the Lady Chapel of the Abbey, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **52**, 85-8, 2 plates.
- See also* Savaric, Bp. of Bath and.
- Goblet, Saracenic, of Enamelled Glass of medieval date, by Sir Hercules Read, **58**, 217-26, 1 plate, 7 figs.
- Godfrey, W. H., Recent Discoveries at The Temple, London, and some Notes on the Topography of the Site, by, **95**, 123-40, 6 plates, 6 figs.
- Gold:
- Cup, Standing, 17th-century, in the possession of the Duke of Portland, by Sir Hercules Read, **59**, 233-4, 1 plate.
- Rosary, An English Gold, of about 1500 [from Sancton, Yorks.], by Sir Eric Maclagan and C. C. Oman, **85**, 1-22, 6 plates.
- Votive deposit of gold objects (Celtic) found on the NW. coast of Ireland, by Sir Arthur Evans, **55**, 391-408, 2 plates, 8 figs.
- Goodchild, R. G., *see* Ward-Perkins, J. B.
- [Gospels, The], An account of the Harmonies contrived by Nicholas Ferrar at Little Gidding, by Capt. J. E. Acland-Troyte, **51**, 199-204; further note on, **51**, 486-8.
- Gowland, William:
- Japan, Dolmens and Burial Mounds in, by, **55**, 437-524, 4 plates, map, 43 figs.
- Metallurgy of Copper, Tin, and Iron in Europe, The, by, **56**, 267-322, 27 figs.
- Metallurgy of Silver and Lead, The. Part I, Lead, by, **57**, 359-422, 3 plates, 21 figs.
- Silver in Roman and Earlier Times. I. Prehistoric and Proto-Historic Times, by, **69**, 121-60, 14 figs.
- Silver, Remains of a Roman Refinery at Silchester, Hants, by, **57**, 113-24, 4 figs.
- Stonehenge, Recent Excavations at, by, with a note on the Nature and Origin of the Rock-fragments found, by Prof. J. W. Judd, **58**, 37-118, 4 plates, plan, 29 figs.
- Appendix to paper on Buildings and Pewter Vessels of the Romano-British Period, by the Revd. G. H. Engleheart, *q.v.*
- Graecia, Magna (S. Italy), The Vases of Magna Graecia, by Talfourd Ely, **55**, 113-24.
- Graeco-Roman:
- A Bronze Head of Athena at Burleigh Court, Glos., by Prof. E. S. Forster, **73**, 85-8, 1 plate.
- The 'Prison of St. Catherine' at Salamis in Cyprus, by Prof. John L. Myres, **66**, 179-94, 2 plates, plan, 1 fig.
- Rock-cutting and Tomb-architecture in Cyprus during the Graeco-Roman Occupation, by George Jeffrey, **66**, 159-78, 15 figs.
- Graham, Rose:
- A Picture-book of the Life of St. Anthony the Abbot, executed for the Monastery of St. Antoine-de-Viennois, 1426, by, **83**, 1-26, 11 plates.
- Graham, Rose, and Sir Alfred Clapham:
- The Monastery of Cluny, 910-1155, by, **80**, 143-78, 8 plates, plan, 6 figs.
- The Order of Grandmont and its Houses in England, by, **75**, 159-210, 8 plates, 9 figs.
- Grandmont, The Order Of, *see* Graham, Rose, *above*.
- Grant of Arms, A, under the Great Seal of Edward IV to Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruythuyse, and Earl of Winchester, 1472, with some remarks on the arms of English earldoms, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **56**, 27-38, 1 plate.
- Grant of Arms, A, [to John Mundy] of the year 1510, by the Revd. Prebendary W. G. Clark-Maxwell, **83**, 167-70, 1 plate.
- Gray, H. St. George:
- The Avebury Excavations, 1908-22, by, **84**, 99-162, 20 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Excavations at Arbor Low, by, **58**, 461-98, 7 plates, 6 figs., sections.
- Excavations at Kingsdown Camp, Mells, Somerset, [1927-8], by, **80**, 59-98, 5 plates, plan, 9 figs.
- On the Stone Circles of East Cornwall and the Excavation of the Stripples Stones, by, **61**, 1-60, 8 plates, 6 figs.
- Greek:
- Doric Style of Architecture, Notes on the Origin of the, by George Jeffrey, **78**, 37-60, 16 figs.
- Halicarnassus, The Mausoleum at, A New Restoration, by Edmund Oldfield, **54**, 273-362, 3 plates, 2 plans, 13 figs.; **55**, 343-90, 1 plate, plan, 5 figs.
- See* Kottabos.
- Lanuvium, Greek colony near Rome, Excavations at, by Lord Savile, **53**, 147-54, 2 plates.
- Mycenae, Chamber Tombs at, by A. J. B. Wace, **82**, 1-224, plans, 50 figs. Appendix on the Skulls, by Prof. Carl M. Fürst, 225-33.
- Naples, The Submerged Greek and Roman Fore-shore near, by R. T. Gunther, **58**, 499-560, 7 plates, 29 figs.
- Spoon, The, and its History, by C. J. Jackson, **53**, 1 plate, 70 figs.
- Textiles, Lettered Egyptian, in the Victoria and Albert Museum, by Stephen Gaselee, **73**, 73-84, 7 figs. [1st to 8th centuries of the Christian era].
- Vases, Armorial devices on black-figured vases at Berlin, by Talfourd Ely, **51**, 477-85.
- Vases, of Magna Graecia, by Talfourd Ely, **55**, 113-24.
- Green, Everard, Rouge Dragon, The Identification of the 18 Worthies commemorated in the Heraldic Glass in the Hall windows of Ockwells Manor House, in the Parish of Bray, Berkshire, by, **56**, 323-36, 1 plate.
- Greenwell, the Revd. Canon William:
- On some rare forms of Bronze Weapons and Implements, by, **58**, 1-16, 16 figs.
- Antiquities of the Bronze Age found at the Heathery Burn Cave, co. Durham, by, **54**, 87-114, plan, sections, and 31 figs.

Greenwell: *cont.*

- Recent researches in Barrows in Yorks., Wilts., Berks., etc., by, **52**, 1-72, 2 plates, 34 figs.
- Early Iron Age Burials in Yorkshire, by, **60**, 251-324, 58 figs.
- Greenwell, The Revd. Canon William, and William Parker Brewis, The Origin, Evolution, and Classification of the Bronze Spear-head in Great Britain and Ireland, by, **61**, 439-72, 24 plates.
- Greenwich (London):
- Arms and Armour at, in 1547, included in paper by Lord Dillon, **51**, 219-80.
- School of Armourers, by Charles Foulkes, **76**, 41-58, 4 plates, 5 figs.
- Grenfell, General Sir Francis, Coptic Grave Shirt in the possession of, by E. A. Wallis Budge, **53**, 433-44, 2 plates.
- Greyhound, The, as a Royal Beast, by H. Stanford London, **97**, 139-64, 9 plates, pedigrees [descendants of Edward III, Roet, Bouchier, Stafford, Lancaster].
- Griffin, Ralph:
- Heraldry in the Chichele Porch of the Cathedral Church of Christ at Canterbury, by, **71**, 125-32, 3 plates.
- Heraldry in the Cloisters of the Cathedral Church of Christ at Canterbury, by, **66**, 447-568, 10 plates, 11 figs.
- See also under* Stephenson, Mill.
- Grimes Graves (Norfolk) and Cissbury Flint Mines, by Reginald A. Smith, **63**, 109-58, 3 plates, 40 figs.
- Grueber, H. A., A hoard of Roman Coins found at Silchester, 1894, by, **54**, 473-88.
- Gunpowder Plot, On a Picture [1630] Commemorative of, recently discovered at New College, Oxford, by L. G. Wickham Legg, **84**, 27-39, 1 plate.
- Gunther, R. T.:
- The Astrolabe of Queen Elizabeth I, by, **86**, 65-72, 3 plates, 3 figs.
- The Great Astrolabe and other Scientific Instruments of Humphrey Cole, **76**, 273-317, 14 plates, 51 figs.
- The Uranical Astrolabe and other Inventions of John Blagrove of Reading, by, **79**, 55-72, 1 plate, 6 figs.
- Mural Glass Mosaic from the Imperial Roman Villa, near Naples, by, **63**, 99-105, 1 plate, 4 figs.
- The Submerged Greek and Roman Foreshore near Naples, by, **58**, 499-560, 7 plates, 29 figs.

H

- Halberd, The, in Bronze Age Europe, by Seán P. Ó. Ríordáin, **86**, 195-321, 70 figs.
- Halicarnassus (Asia Minor), The Mausoleum at, A New Restoration, by Edmund Oldfield, **54**, 273-362, 3 plates, 2 plans, 13 figs.; **55**, 343-90, 1 plate, 5 figs. including plan.
- Hallstatt (Austria):
- On a Collection of Antiquities from the Early Iron Age Cemetery at, presented to the British Museum by Lord Avebury. Introduction and Inventory by Sir

- Hercules Read. Notes and Chronology by Reginald A. Smith, **67**, 145-62, 5 plates, 19 figs.
- The Bronze Sword in Great Britain, by W. Parker Brewis, **73**, 253-65, 15 plates.
- Pre-Roman Remains at Scarborough, by Reginald A. Smith, **77**, 179-200, 2 plates, 58 figs.
- Hal-Tarxien Temple, The, at Malta, by Prof. T. Zammit, **67**, 127-44, 12 plates, 2 figs.; 2nd Report, **68**, 263-84, 11 plates, 22 figs.; 3rd Report, **70**, 179-200, 5 plates, 21 figs.
- Hambledon Valley (Bucks.), A Romano-British Homestead in, by Alfred Heneage Cocks, **71**, 141-98, 6 plates, plan, 31 figs.
- Hampton Court (Middlesex), On the Stone Bridge at, by Sir Charles Peers, **62**, 309-16, 4 plates.
- Hampton-on-Thames (Middlesex), *see* Harmondsworth under Charters.
- Harbours: *see* Dartmouth; Dover.
- Harden, D. B., and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, The Rothschild Lycurgus Cup, by, **97**, 179-212, 17 plates, 6 figs.
- Hardham Priory (Sussex), On a Wall-painting till recently at, by C. J. Praetorius, **64**, 453-4, 1 plate.
- Hardknott (Cumberland) Castle and the Tenth Antonine Itinerary, by Prof. R. G. Collingwood, **71**, 1-16, 1 plate, map and plan, 7 figs.
- Hardwick, Bess of, *see* Hardwick below.
- Hardwick (Derbyshire), Buildings and Building Accounts of Bess of Hardwick, by Basil Stallybrass, **64**, 347-98, 20 plates.
- Hardy, Charles Frederic, On the Music in the Painted Glass of the Windows in the Beauchamp Chapel, Warwick, by, **61**, 583-614, 8 plates, 5 figs.
- Hardy, W. J.:
- On a Lawsuit concerning the Lady Elizabeth Stuart's Jewels, by, **56**, 127-32.
- Remarks on the History of Seat Reservation in Churches, by, **53**, 95-106.
- Tobacco culture in England during the 17th century, by, **51**, 157-66.
- Harmondsworth (Middlesex), *see* Charters.
- Harmonies [of the Gospels], An Account of the, contrived by Nicholas Ferrar at Little Gidding, by Capt. J. E. Acland-Troyte, **51**, 199-204; further note on, **51**, 485-8.
- [Harrington Hall (Worcestershire)], *see* Wall-paintings, recently discovered in Worcestershire.
- Harrod, Henry Davies, A Defence of the Liberties of Chester, 1450, by, **57**, 71-86.
- [Hartford Warren (Suffolk)], Late-Celtic dagger from, included in paper by Sir Arthur Evans, **66**, 569-72, 1 fig.
- Hartshorne, Albert, On the Brass of Sir Hugh Hastings [c. 1347] in Elsing Church, Norfolk, by, with note by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 25-42, 5 plates, 1 fig.
- Harvey, John H., The Wilton Diptych, A Re-examination, by, **98**, 1-28, 13 plates, 1 fig.
- See also* Harvey, William below.
- Harvey, William, and John H. Harvey, Recent Discoveries at the Church of the Nativity, Bethlehem, by, **87**, 7-18, 11 plates, plans, 2 figs.

- Haschenperg, Stefan von, an Engineer to King Henry VIII, and his Work, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **91**, 137-55, 6 plates, 4 figs.
- Hastings, George, Lord, A MS. Collection of Ordinances of Chivalry of the 15th Century, belonging to, by Lord Dillon, **57**, 29-70, 5 plates.
- Hastings, Sir Hugh, the Brass [c. 1347] of, in Elsing Church, Norfolk, by Albert Hartshorne, with note by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 25-42, 5 plates, 1 fig.
- Hauberk of Chain Mail, The, and its Conventional Representations, by J. G. Waller, **59**, 57-74, 6 figs.
- Haverfield, Prof. Francis:
 Roman Cirencester, by, **69**, 161-200, 4 plates, 21 figs.
 Two hoards of Roman silver coins found in Britain, by, **54**, 489-94.
 On two Marble Sculptures and a Mithraic Relief of the Roman period found in London, by, **60**, 43-8, 3 plates.
 An Inscription at Silchester, by, **61**, 215.
See also Munro, J. A. R.
- Hawkes, Sonia Chadwick, Jutish Style A. A Study of Germanic Animal Art in Southern England in the fifth century A.D., by, **98**, 29-74, 8 plates, 13 figs.
- Hawley, Lt.-Col. William, *see* Wolseley, Garnet R.
- Headpiece coated with Mosaic, *see under* Mexican.
- Heathery Burn Cave (co. Durham), Antiquities of the Bronze Age found in, by the Revd. Canon Greenwell, **54**, 87-114, plan, sections and 31 figs.
- Heere, Lucas d', Notice of the Life and Works of, Poet and Painter of Ghent, with reference to an Anonymous Portrait of a Lady in the possession of the Duke of St. Albans, and to the Portrait of Queen Mary of England in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries, by Sir Lionel Cust, **54**, 59-80, 2 plates.
- Helmets, *see under* Arms and Armour.
- Hemp, W. J.:
 The Chambered Cairn of Bryn Celli Ddu, by, **80**, 179-214, 16 plates, plans, 3 figs.
 The Chambered Cairn known as Bryn yr Hen Bobl, near Plas Newydd, Anglesey, by, **85**, 253-92, 14 plates, plan, 8 figs.
 Rock-cut Tombs and Habitation Caves in Mallorca, by, **76**, 121-60, 9 plates, plans, and sections, 19 figs.
- Hencken, H. O'Neill, An Excavation for H.M. Office of Works at Chysauster, Cornwall, by, **83**, 237-84, 5 plates, plan, 13 figs.
- Henry V, King, The Funeral, Monument, and Chantry Chapel of in Westminster Abbey, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **65**, 129-86, 7 plates, 12 figs.
- Henry VI, King, Discovery of the Remains of, in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **62**, 533-42, 1 fig.
- Henry VIII, King:
 The Emperor Maximilian's Gift of Armour to, and the Silvered and Engraved Armour at the Tower of London, by Claude Blair, **99**, 1-52, 25 plates, 11 figs.
 Stefan von Haschenperg, an Engineer to, and his Work, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **91**, 137-55, 6 plates, 4 figs.
- Heraldry:
Armorials on English Seals from the 12th to the 16th centuries, by C. H. Hunter Blair, **89**, 1-26, 17 plates, 3 figs.
- Grant of Arms**, A, under the Great Seal of Edward IV to Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruythuyse, and Earl of Winchester, 1472, with some remarks on the arms of English earldoms, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **56**, 27-38, 1 plate.
- Grant of Arms**, A, [to John Mundy] of the year 1510, by the Revd. Prebendary W. G. Clark-Maxwell, **83**, 167-70, 1 plate.
- Roll of Arms**, A, belonging to the Society of Antiquaries, temp. Henry VIII, by Mill Stephenson and Ralph Griffin, **69**, 61-110, 6 plates [420 shields, 5 foreign].
- Elizabethan Roundels**, A Set of, in the British Museum, by Ralph Griffin and Mill Stephenson, **70**, 57-70, 4 plates.
- Ghost or Shadow**, The, as a Charge in Heraldry, by H. Stanford London, **93**, 125-50, 4 plates, 17 figs.
- Greyhound**, The, as a Royal Beast, by H. Stanford London, **97**, 139-64, 9 plates, pedigrees [descendants of Edward III, Bourchier, Roet, Stafford, Lancaster].
- Swan Badge**, The, and the Swan Knight, by Sir Anthony Wagner, **97**, 127-38, 7 plates [pedigrees, users of Swan badge].
- Bray**, The Identification of the 18 Worthies commemorated in the Heraldic Glass in the Hall windows of Ockwells Manor House, in the Parish of Bray, Berkshire, by Everard Green, **56**, 323-36, 1 plate.
- Canterbury**, in the Chichele Porch of the Cathedral Church of Christ at, by Ralph Griffin, **71**, 125-32, 3 plates.
- Canterbury**, in the Cloisters of the Cathedral Church of Christ at, by Ralph Griffin, **66**, 447-568, 10 plates, 11 figs.
- Fitzwilliam**, On an Illuminated and Emblazoned Copy of the Statutes from Edward III to Henry VI illustrating the Genealogy of the Family of Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, by Alfred Higgins, **57**, 1-10, 1 plate.
- Malvern, Great**, Some notes on Heraldic Glass in the Priory Church, by Roland W. Paul, **57**, 353-8, 3 plates, 1 fig.
- St. Albans**, Critical Examination of the Armorial Bearings and Decorations on the Ceiling of the Monks' Choir in the Abbey Church of St. Alban, by J. G. Waller, **51**, 427-45.
- Windsor, St. George's Chapel**, Roof-bosses in, by, C. J. P. Cave and H. Stanford London, **95**, 107-22, 11 plates, 1 fig. *See also* Garter, Knights of the Order of the.
- William the Silent**, arms of, on standing cup, by Sir Hercules Read, **59**, 83-6, 5 plates.
- Hercules, On a Bronze Statuette of [from the Roman Wall, Cumberland, site not known], by A. S. Murray, **55**, 199-202, 1 plate.
- Hertfordshire:
 Archaeological Survey of, by Sir John Evans, **53**, 245-62, map.
 Towns and Villages, The Origins and Forms of, by William Page, **69**, 47-60, 9 figs., plans.
- Heston (Middlesex), *see* Harmondsworth *under* Charters.

- Heywood, Thomas, Dean of Lichfield Cathedral, 1457-92, Benefactions of, by the Revd. J. C. Cox, 52, 617-46.
- Hieroglyphs, *see* Hittite.
- Higgins, Alfred:
On an Illuminated and Emblazoned Copy of the Statutes from Edward III to Henry VI illustrating the Genealogy of the Family of Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, by, 57, 1-10, 1 plate.
Recent discoveries of the apparatus used in playing the game of *Kóτταβος*, by, 51, 383-98, 3 figs., 2 plates.
Notes on the Church of St. Francis or *Tempio Malatestiano* at Rimini, more especially as regards the sculptured decorations, by, 53, 171-210, 5 plates, plan, 2 figs.
- High Down (Sussex):
Excavations in a Cemetery of South Saxons on, by Sir Hercules Read, 54, 369-82, 1 plate, 6 figs.
Further excavations on High Down, 55, 203-14, 2 plates, 1 fig.
- Hildburgh, W. L.:
Aeolipiles as Fire-blowers, by, 94, 27-56, 6 plates, 4 figs.
English Alabaster Carvings as Records of the Medieval Religious Drama, by, 93, 51-102, 11 plates.
An Alabaster Table of the Annunciation with the Crucifix. A Study in English Iconography, by, 74, 203-32, 4 plates, 4 figs.
Copper Champlevé Enamelled Images of the Virgin and Child, by, 96, 115-58, 28 plates.
A Find of Ibero-Roman Silver at Cordova, by, 72, 161-84, 14 figs.
On Palm Tree Crosses, by, 81, 49-61, 3 plates.
- Hill, Arthur J.:
Medieval Organs at Lübeck and some other ancient organs, 51, 419-26, 3 plates.
Post-Visigothic Churches in Spain, by, 59, 39-56, 1 plate, 10 figs., including plans.
- Hill, Sir George F.:
On the Early Use of Arabic Numerals in Europe, by, 62, 137-90, 1 plate, 4 figs.
The Thirty Pieces of Silver, by, 59, 235-54, 4 figs.
- Hindson, Alice, Notes on the Weaving of Seal-bags, by, 84, 206-11, 7 figs. (Appendix to paper on Seal-bags, *see under* Seals).
- Hindu Kush (Afghanistan), Notes on a Silver Dish with a figure of Dionysos from, by Sir Hercules Read, 55, 534-6, 1 plate.
- [Hinton Charterhouse (Somerset)], Domus Inferior or Frary of our oldest Charterhouses, by the Very Revd. Henry Gee, 55, 525-30.
- Hispano-Moresque Vases: On a Missing Alhambra Vase and the Ornament of the Vase Series, by A. van de Put, 92, 43-78, 8 plates, 4 figs.
- Hittite, A New Decipherment of the Hieroglyphs, by R. Campbell Thompson, 64, 1-144, numerous illustrations.
- Hoard:
Llynfawr Hoard, The, and other Hoards of the Bronze Age, by O. G. S. Crawford and Sir Mortimer Wheeler, 71, 133-40, 4 plates, 4 figs.
The Trewiddle, by David M. Wilson and C. E. Blunt, 98, 75-122, 10 plates, 6 figs.
- See also* Celts; Coins.
- Hoefnagel, Joris (George), On an Allegorical Painting in Miniature and on some other works of this artist, by Philip Norman, 57, 321-30, 1 plate.
- Holderness (Yorks.), Lake dwellings in, discovered by Thomas Boynton in 1880-1, by Reginald A. Smith, 62, 593-610, 2 plates, 12 figs.
- Holmes, Martin R.:
The Crowns of England, by, 86, 73-90, 6 plates, 1 fig.
New Light on St. Edward's Crown, by, 97, 213-23, 5 plates.
An Unrecorded Map of London [c. 1560], by, 100, 105-28, 15 plates.
- Hope, Sir William St. John:
Alabaster, On the Sepulchral Tablets called St. John's Heads, by, 52, 6 plates, 2 figs.
Almery, On the great, for the relics lately in the Abbey Church of Selby, with notes on some other receptacles for relics, by, 60, 411-22, 2 plates, 3 figs.
Brass of Sir Hugh Hastings, Note on the, in Elsing Church, by, 60, 38-42, 5 plates, 1 fig.
Canterbury, St. Augustine, Recent Discoveries in the Abbey Church of, by, 66, 377-400, 1 plate, plan, 10 figs.
Chalice, Note on a Silver-gilt, found at Dolgelly, by, 53, 575-6, 2 plates.
Durham Abbey, Recent Discoveries in the Cloister of, by, with introduction by the Revd. Canon J. T. Fowler, 58, 437-60, 4 plates, 2 figs.
Episcopal Ornaments of William of Wykeham and William Waynflete, sometime Bishops of Winchester and of certain Bishops of St. David's, by, 60, 465-92, 10 plates, 8 figs.
Funeral Effigies of the Kings and Queens of England, with special reference to those in the Abbey Church of Westminster, by, with a note on the Westminster tradition of identification, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, 60, 517-70, 11 plates.
Glastonbury Abbey, On the sculptured doorways of the Lady Chapel of, by, 52, 85-8, 2 plates.
Grant of Arms, On a, under the Great Seal of Edward IV, to Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de la Gruythuyse, and Earl of Winchester, 1472, and some remarks on the arms of English earldoms, by, 56, 27-38, 1 plate.
Henry VI, Discovery of the Remains of, in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, by, 62, 533-42, 1 fig.
Inventory of the Goods of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, Arundel, 1st October, 9 Henry VIII, by, 61, 61-96.
King John's Baggage Train, The Loss of, in the Wellstream in October, 1216, by, 60, 93-110, 1 plate (map).
London Charterhouse, The, and its old water supply, by, 58, 293-312, 4 plates.
Ludlow (Salop.), Ancient Topography of the Town of, by, 61, 383-8.
Ludlow, The Castle of, by, 61, 257-328, 6 plates, plan, 28 figs.
Mace-head, Note on the 13th-century, of the Borough of Ilchester, by, 52, 762-4, 1 plate.

- Quire Screens** in English Churches with special reference to the 12th-century Quire Screen formerly in the Cathedral Church of Ely, by, **68**, 43-110, 11 plates, 22 figs.
- Sarum Consuetudinary**, The, and its relation to the Cathedral Church of Old Sarum, by, **68**, 111-26, 3 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Scarborough**, Inventory of the Parish Church of St. Mary, 1434; and that of the White Friars or Carmelites of Newcastle on Tyne, by, 1538, **51**, 61-72.
- Silchester**, Excavations on the Site of the Roman City of, by:
- 1889, **52**, 733-58, 8 plates.
 - 1892, **53**, 541-73, 5 plates, plans, 6 figs.
 - 1893, **54**, 199-238, 2 plates, plans, 2 figs.
 - 1895, **55**, 215-16, 3 plates, plans, 8 figs.
 - 1896, **55**, 409-30, 3 plates, plan, 5 figs.
 - 1897, **56**, 103-26, 4 plates, plans, 7 figs.
 - 1898, **56**, 229-50, 6 plates, plans, 4 figs.
 - 1899, **57**, 87-112, 3 plates, plans, 10 figs.
 - 1900, **57**, 229-51, 6 plates, plans, 9 figs.
 - 1901, **58**, 17-36, 3 plates, plans, 6 figs.
 - 1902, **58**, 413-28, 5 plates, 1 fig.
 - 1903-4, **59**, 333-70, 13 plates, plans, 14 figs.
 - 1905, **60**, 149-68, 1 plate, plan, 4 figs.
 - 1906, **60**, 431-50, 2 plates, plan, 8 figs.
 - 1907, **61**, 199-218, 3 plates, plans, 6 figs.
 - 1908, **61**, 473-86, 3 plates, plans, 5 figs.
 - 1909, **62**, 317-32, 6 figs.
- Temple Bruer**, The Round Church of the Knights Templars at, by, **61**, 177-98, 3 plates, plans, 6 figs.
- Wells**, On some remarkable ecclesiastical figures in the cathedral church of, by, **54**, 81-6, 3 plates.
- Wells Cathedral Church**, The Imagery and Sculptures on the West Front of, by, with suggestions as to the identification of some of the Images, by W. R. Lethaby, **59**, 143-206, 33 plates, 1 fig.
- Westminster Abbey, Funeral, Monument, and Chantry Chapel**, The, of King Henry V in, by, **65**, 129-86, 7 plates, 12 figs.
- Windsor, Stall-plates** of the Knights of the Garter at, **51**, by, 399-418.
- Windsor, Wooden Busts**, On a remarkable Series of, surmounting the stall-canopies in St. George's Chapel, by, **54**, 115-18, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- Hope, Sir William St. John, and Philip Newman, Ancient Paintings [on panels] in the Hastings and Oxenbridge Chantry Chapels, St. George's Chapel, Windsor, by, **63**, 85-98, 7 plates.
- Horne, The Very Revd. Dom Ethelbert, *see* Bulleid, Arthur.
- Horns: *see* Clephane; Drinking-horns, *under* Glass.
- Horology, *see* Howgrave-Graham *below*.
- House of Aulus Vettius, recently discovered at Pompeii, by Talfourd Ely, **55**, 301-18, 5 figs. including plan.
- Household Accounts, *see* Wardrobe Accounts.
- Howgrave-Graham, R. P.:
- Some Clocks and Jacks with Notes on the History of Horology, by, **77**, 257-312, 12 plates, 4 figs.
 - The Earlier Royal Funeral Effigies. New Light on Portraiture in Westminster Abbey, by, **98**, 159-70, 7 plates.
- Hubbard, George, Notes on the Cathedral Church of Cefalù, Sicily, by, **56**, 57-70, 3 figs., including plan.
- Hudd, Alfred E.:
- Excavations at Caerwent, Mon., on the Site of the Roman City of Venta Silurum, notes on the animal and other remains found:
 - 1899-1900, **57**, 295-316.
 - 1901, **58**, 119-52.
 - 1902, **58**, 391-406.
 - 1901-3, **59**, 87-124.
 - 1904, **59**, 289-310.
 - 1905, **60**, 111-464.
 - 1906, **60**, 451-64.
 - 1907, **61**, 565-82.
 - 1908, **62**, 1-20.
 - 1909-10, **62**, 405-48.
 - 1911-12, **64**, 437-52, 1 plate, plans, 11 figs. (includes Round Temple).
- Hughes, T. McKenny:
- Camp of Ardoch**, The, in Perthshire, by, **54**, 267-72, 3 figs.
 - Breeds of Cattle**, On, the more important which have been recognized in the British Isles in successive periods, and their relation to other Archaeological and Historical Discoveries, by, **55**, 125-58, 22 figs.
 - Offa's Dyke**, by, **53**, 465-84.
 - Waxed Tablets** said to have been found at Cambridge, by, **55**, 257-82.
- Humphreys, John, Elizabethan Sheldon Tapestries, by, **74**, 181-202, 8 plates, 2 figs.
- Humphreys, John, and J. W. Ryland, E. A. B. Barnard, F. C. Wellstood, T. G. Barnett, and Prof. J. Brash, An Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Bidford-on-Avon, Warwicks., by, **73**, 89-116, 9 plates, plan, 7 figs.; **74**, 281-8, 3 plates, 4 figs.
- Hunsbury Camp (Northants.): Note on a Bronze scabbard of Late-Celtic work found at, by the Revd. R. S. Baker, **52**, 761-2, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- Hunting Baths, The, at Lepcis Magna, by J. B. Ward-Perkins and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, **93**, 165-96, 18 plates, 4 figs.
- Huntingdon, The Earl of (Sir Guichard d'Angle, K.G.), Inventory of, 1377, by W. Paley Baildon, **61**, 163-76.
- Hurd, Howard, On a Late-Celtic Village near Dumpton Gap, Broadstairs, by, **61**, 427-38, 4 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Hutchinson, R. W., *see under* Thompson, R. Campbell.

I

Iberian:

- Despeñaperros, in the Sierra Morena, Pre-Roman Bronze Votive Offerings from, by Horace Sandars, **60**, 69-92, 4 plates, 17 figs., including map and plan.
- Ibero-Roman Silver, A Find of, at Cordova, by W. L. Hildburgh, **72**, 161-84, 14 figs.
- Weapons of the Iberians, by Horace Sandars, **64**, 205-94, 12 plates, 60 figs.
- See also* Spain.

Iconography:

- An Alabaster Table of the Annunciation with the Crucifix: A Study in English Iconography, by W. L. Hildburgh, **74**, 203-32, 4 plates, 4 figs.
- The Cult of St. Oswald in Northern Italy, by the Revd. E. P. Baker, **94**, 167-94, 6 plates, 7 figs.
- St. Oswald and his Church at Zug, by the Revd. E. P. Baker, **93**, 103-24, 5 plates.
- Pictor in Carmine*, by M. R. James, **94**, 141-66, 4 plates.
- The Iconography of St. Thomas of Canterbury, by Prof. Tancred Borenius, **79**, 29-54, 14 plates, 11 figs. Addenda to, by Prof. Tancred Borenius, **81**, 19-32, 5 plates, 2 figs. Some further aspects of, by Prof. Tancred Borenius, **83**, 171-86, 8 plates, 3 figs.
- Ictis, *see* Wight, Isle of.
- Ilchester (Somerset), Note on the 13th-century Macehead of the Borough of, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **52**, 762-4, 1 plate.
- Imagery, *see under* Sculpture.
- India, NW. Provinces, On a Silver Sassanian Bowl of about the year 400 A.D., found in, by Sir Hercules Read, **63**, 251-6, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- Indo-Scythian, Notes on a Silver Dish with a figure of Dionysos from the Hindu Kush, by Sir Hercules Read, **55**, 534-6, 1 plate.
- Instrument Case, *see* Mathematical.
- Inventories:
- 12th-13th century: Visitations and, of Certain Churches in the City of London in the patronage of St. Paul's Cathedral Church between the years 1138 and 1250, by the Revd. Sparrow Simpson, **55**, 283-300.
- 14th century: On an Inventory of the Vestry in Westminster Abbey, taken in 1388, by J. Wickham Legg, **52**, 195-286.
- 14th-15th century: (1) The Earl of Huntingdon, 1377 (Sir Guichard d'Angle, K.G.), (2) Brother John Randolph 1419 (Order of Friars Minors, Shrewsbury), (3) Sir John de Boys, 1426, by W. Paley Baildon, **61**, 163-76.
- 15th-16th century: Scarborough, The Parish Church of St. Mary, 1434; and that of the White Friars or Carmelites of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1538, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **51**, 61-72.
- 16th century: Arundel, The Goods of the Collegiate Church of the Holy Trinity, 1st October, 9 Henry VIII, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **61**, 61-96.
- Lincoln, Of Plate, Vestments, etc., belonging to the Cathedral of the Blessed Mary of, by the Revd. Christopher Wordsworth, **53**, 1-82.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne (Carmelites), *see* The Parish Church of St. Mary, Scarborough *above*.
- John de Vere, 13th Earl of Oxford, Last Testament and Inventory of, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **66**, 275-348, 5 figs.
- Vergil, Polydore, Bibliographical Notes on the English Translation of 'De Inventoribus Rerum', by Prof. John Ferguson, **51**, 107-41.
- Westminster, The Tower, and Greenwich, in 1547, Arms and Armour at, by Lord Dillon, **51**, 219-80.

- Ipswich (Suffolk), An Anglo-Saxon Cemetery in, by Nina Frances Layard, **60**, 325-52, 4 plates, 14 figs.
- Ireland, On a votive deposit of gold objects [Celtic] found on the NW. coast of, by Sir Arthur Evans, **55**, 391-408, 2 plates, 8 figs.

Irish:

- Brooches of Five Centuries [A.D. 500-1000], by Reginald A. Smith, **65**, 223-50, 4 plates, 14 figs.
- Pins, Bronze, of the Christian Period [5th to 10th centuries], by E. C. R. Armstrong, **72**, 71-86, 3 plates, 5 figs.
- Shrine, St. Manchan's, by Sir Thomas Kendrick and Elizabeth Senior, **86**, 105-18, 6 plates, 10 figs.

Iron:

- Casting in the Weald, by J. Starkie Gardner, **56**, 133-64, 29 figs.
- Letter of Sir Henry Lee, 1590, on the trial of Iron for Armour, by Lord Dillon, **51**, 167-72.
- Some 14th-century Accounts of Ironworks at Tudeley, Kent, by M. S. Giuseppi, **64**, 145-64.
- The Metallurgy of Copper, Tin, and Iron in Europe, by W. Gowland, **56**, 267-322, 27 figs.
- On some Iron Tools and other Articles formed of Iron, found at Silchester in the year 1890, by Sir John Evans, **54**, 139-56, 22 figs.

IRON AGE (and Late-Celtic):

General Papers:

- Cauldrons, A Bronze Cauldron from the River Cherwell, Oxfordshire, with notes on Cauldrons and other Bronze Vessels of allied types, by E. Thurlow Leeds, **80**, 1-36, 10 plates, 11 figs.
- Coins, The Belgic Dynasties of Britain and their Coins, by Derek Allen, **90**, 1-46, 4 plates, 8 maps.
- Layton Collection, Specimens from the, in Brentford Public Library, described by Reginald A. Smith, **69**, 1-30, 2 plates, 30 figs.
- Lorraine, Celtic Bronzes from, by Reginald A. Smith, **79**, 1-12, 4 plates, 1 fig.
- Yorkshire, Burials in, by the Revd. Canon W. Greenwell, **60**, 251-324, 58 figs.

Individual Sites:

- Ardoch, Perth., The Camp of, by T. McKenny Hughes, **54**, 267-72, 3 figs.
- Aylesford, Kent, On a Late-Celtic Urnfield at, and on the Gaulish, Illyrio-Italic, and Classical Connexions of the Forms of Pottery and Bronzework there discovered, by Sir Arthur Evans, **52**, 315-88, plan, 7 plates, and 19 figs.
- Chun Castle, Penwith (Cornwall), Excavations at, by E. T. Leeds, **76**, 205-40, 2 plates, 12 figs.; 2nd Report, **81**, 33-42.
- Chysauster, Cornwall, An Excavation at, by H. O'Neill Hencken, **83**, 237-84, 5 plates, plan, 13 figs.
- Dumpton Gap, Broadstairs, On a Late-Celtic Village, by Howard Hurd, **61**, 427-38, 4 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Hallstatt, Collection of Antiquities from the Early Iron Age Cemetery at, presented to the British Museum by Lord Avebury. Introduction and Inventory by Sir Hercules Read. Notes and Chronology by Reginald A. Smith, **67**, 145-62, 5 plates, 19 figs.

- Kingsdown Camp**, Mells, Somerset, Excavations at [1927-8], by H. St. George Gray, **80**, 59-98, 5 plates, plan, 9 figs.
- Lexden**, Excavation of a Tumulus at, by Philip Laver, **76**, 241-54, 12 plates, 3 figs.
- Oldbury**, near Ightham, Kent, Excavations on the Iron Age Hill-fort of, by J. B. Ward-Perkins, **90**, 127-76, 10 plates, plan, 18 figs.
- Park Brow**, Prehistoric and Roman Settlements on, by Garnet R. Wolseley, Reginald A. Smith, and Lt.-Col. William Hawley, **76**, 1-40, 21 plans and sections, 41 figs.
- Scarborough**, Pre-Roman Remains at, by Reginald A. Smith, **77**, 179-200, 2 plates, 58 figs.
- Welwyn**, Herts., On Late-Celtic Antiquities discovered at, by Reginald A. Smith, **63**, 1-30, 3 plates, 23 figs.
- Wookey Hole**, Somerset, A Late-Celtic and Romano-British Cave Dwelling at, by H. E. Balch and R. D. R. Troup, **62**, 565-92; Further Excavations at, by H. E. Balch, **64**, 337-46, 1 plate, 2 figs.
- Individual Objects:
- Bowls**, Metal, of the Late-Celtic and Anglo-Saxon periods, by Romilly Allen, **56**, 39-56, 7 figs.
- Cameo**, jet [from Churchfield], by Sir Arthur Evans, **66**, 569-72, 1 fig.
- Chamfrein**, The Torrs, by Prof. R. J. C. Atkinson and Prof. Stuart Piggott, **96**, 197-235, 16 plates, 6 figs.
- Collar**, Note on a Late-Celtic, from Wraxall, Somerset, by Sir A. Wollaston Franks, **54**, 495-6, 1 plate.
- Dagger** [from Hartford Warren], by Sir Arthur Evans, **66**, 569-72, 1 fig.
- Dagger-sheath**, Note on a Late-Celtic, found in Oxfordshire, by Sir Hercules Read, **54**, 497-8, 2 figs.
- Fibulae**, On Two, of Celtic fabric from Aesica, by Sir Arthur Evans, **55**, 179-98, 14 figs.
- Fibulae** [from Beckley, Oxon.], by Sir Arthur Evans, **66**, 569-72, 3 figs.
- Mirrors**, On a Late-Celtic Mirror, found at Desborough, Northants., and the Mirrors of the Period, by Reginald A. Smith, **61**, 329-46, 2 plates, 13 figs.
- Object** [stirrup-shaped], Bronze, of the Late-Celtic Period recently added to the British Museum, by Sir Hercules Read, **66**, 349-52, 1 plate.
- Scabbard**, Bronze, of Late-Celtic work, found at Hunsbury Camp, Northants., by the Revd. R. S. Baker, **52**, 761-2, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- Spoon**, The, and its History, by C. J. Jackson, **53**, 107-46, 1 plate, 70 figs.
- Votive deposit**, A, of gold objects [Celtic], found on the NW. Coast of Ireland, by Sir Arthur Evans, **55**, 391-408, 2 plates, 8 figs.
- Isca Silurum, *see* Caerleon.
- Isleworth (Middlesex), *see* Harmondsworth *under* Charters.
- Istanbul (Constantinople, Turkey):
- Notes on a Vellum Album containing some original sketches of public buildings and monuments drawn by a German artist who visited Constantinople in 1574, by Edwin Freshfield, **72**, 87-104, 9 plates [Column of Arcadius].

- Excavations at the Golden Gate, Constantinople, by Theodore Macridy Bey and Stanley Casson, **81**, 63-84, 10 plates, plan, 9 figs.
- Notes on the church now called the Mosque of the Kalendaris, by E. H. Freshfield, **55**, 431-8, 12 plates, 4 figs., including plan.
- Notes on Early Coptic Sculpture, by Ernest Kitzinger, **87**, 181-216, 11 plates.
- Italy, Northern, The Cult of St. Oswald in, by the Revd. E. P. Baker, **94**, 167-94, 6 plates, 7 figs.
- Ivory:
- On a Morse-Ivory Tau Cross-head of English Work of the eleventh century, by Sir Hercules Read, **58**, 407-12, 1 plate, 5 figs.
- Panels of early date, by Sir Charles Robinson, **51**, 511, 1 coloured plate.
- A Carved Ivory Pyx in the British Museum, by O. M. Dalton, **58**, 429-36, 1 plate, 4 figs.

J

- Jackson, C. J., The Spoon and its History, by, **53**, 107-46, 1 plate, 70 figs.
- James, Duke of York, afterwards James II, King, Some familiar letters of, *see under* Charles II, King.
- James, Montagu Rhodes:
- The Egerton Genesis [Egerton MS. 1894] and the Memorial MS. by Eric G. Millar, **87**, 1-6, 4 plates.
- Pictor in Carmine*, by, **94**, 141-66, 4 plates.
- See also* Tristram, E. W.
- Japan, Dolmens and Burial Mounds in, by William Gowland, **55**, 439-524, 4 plates, map, 43 figs.
- Jeffrey, George Everett:
- The present condition of the Ancient Architectural Monuments of Cyprus, 1910, by, **62**, 125-36.
- Notes on the Origin of the Doric Style of Architecture, by, **78**, 37-60, 16 figs.
- Rock-cutting and Tomb-architecture in Cyprus during the Graeco-Roman occupation, by, **66**, 159-78, 15 figs.
- Jenkinson, Sir Hilary:
- Mary de Sancto Paulo, Foundress of Pembroke College, Cambridge, by, **66**, 401-46, 1 plate (seals).
- The Great Seal of England: Deputed or Departmental Seals [16th to 20th centuries], by, **85**, 293-340, 16 plates.
- Exchequer Tallies, by, **62**, 367-80, 4 plates.
- Medieval Tallies, Public and Private, by, **74**, 289-351, 8 plates.
- Jersey (Channel Islands), Pleistocene Man in, by R. R. Marett, **62**, 449-80, 6 plates, 7 figs. Further observations, **63**, 203-30, 5 plates, 14 figs.
- [Jerusalem (Israel)], Notes on Early Coptic Sculpture, by Ernest Kitzinger, **87**, 181-216, 11 plates.
- Jewellery:
- On some points in the History of Inlaid Jewellery, by O. M. Dalton, **58**, 237-74, 20 figs.
- Lawsuit concerning the Lady Elizabeth Stuart's Jewels, by W. J. Hardy, **56**, 127-32.

Jewellery: *cont.*

- Turquoise, Mexican, Note on, by F. W. Rudler, **54**, 398.
See also Ornaments, Episcopal, and Personal, from Chalcis, *under* Medieval.
 John, King, The Loss of his Baggage Train in the Wellstream in October, 1216, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 93-110, 1 plate, map.
 John the Baptist, St., On the Sepulchral Alabaster Tablets called St. John's Heads, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **52**, 669-708, 6 plates, 2 figs.
 John the Intrepid, *see* Burgundy, Duke of.
 Jones, Sir Henry Stuart, Note on a figure of Eros found at Cirencester, by, **69**, 202-3.
 Jousting Cheques of the 16th century, by Charles fouldkes, **63**, 31-50, 6 plates, 3 figs.
 Judd, Professor J. W., Note on the Nature and Origin of the Rock-fragments found in the Excavations at Stonehenge, *see under* Gowland, William.
 Jutish Style, A Study of Germanic Animal Art in Southern England in the fifth century A.D., by Sonia Chadwick Hawkes, **98**, 29-74, 8 plates, 13 figs.

K

- Ka'ba, The (Mecca), in A.D. 608, by Prof. K. A. C. Cresswell, **94**, 97-102, 1 plate, 3 figs.
 Kalendars:
 For early Kalendars, *see under* Manuscripts.
 16th-century and later: The Kalendar and Rite used by the Catholics since the time of Elizabeth, by the Revd. John Morris, S.J., **52**, 113-28.
 17th-century: Kalendar or Directory of Lincoln use [allowances for persons in residence], by the Revd. Christopher Wordsworth, **51**, 1-7, 16-27.
 Kalendars, Mosque of the, *see* Mosque:
 Kelloe (Durham), On a sculptured cross at, by the Revd. J. T. Fowler, **52**, 73-4, 1 fig.
 Kells (co. Meath) Crosier, The, by Máire MacDermott, **96**, 59-114, 17 plates, 18 figs.
 Kelton (Kirkcudbrights.), *see* Torrs Farm.
 Kendrick, Sir Thomas, and Elizabeth Senior, St. Manchan's Shrine, by, **86**, 105-18, 6 plates, 10 figs.
 Kent, Archaeological Survey of, by George Payne, **51**, 447-68, map, bibliography, topographical index.
 Kenyon, K. M.:
 The Roman Theatre at Verulamium, by, **84**, 213-61, 16 plates.
 Excavations at Viroconium (Wroxeter), 1936-7, by, **88**, 175-228, 11 plates, 16 figs.
 Keynsham (Somerset), The Roman House at, by Arthur Bulleid and Dom Ethelbert Horne, **75**, 109-38, 10 plates, 12 figs.
 Keyser, Charles E.:
 Notes on the Panel Paintings of Saints on the Devonshire Screens, by, **56**, 183-222, 2 plates.
 On a panel-painting of the Doom discovered in 1892 in Westhaston Church, Suffolk, by, **54**, 119-30, 1 plate.

- Kidwelly Castle (Carmarthenshire), including a Survey of the Polychrome Pottery found there and elsewhere in Britain, by Sir Cyril Fox and C. A. R. Radford. With an Inventory of the Polychrome Pottery found in England, by G. C. Dunning, **83**, 93-138, 9 plates, plan, 16 figs.
 King, D. J. Cathcart, The Defences of the Citadel of Damascus, a Great Mohammedan Fortress of the Time of the Crusades, by, **94**, 57-97, 5 plates, plans, 8 figs.
 King, Frank, Excavations at Caerwent, Mon., on the Site of the Roman City of Venta Silurum: 1907, **61**, 565-82; 1908, **62**, 1-20; 1909-10, **62**, 405-48.
 Kingsdown Camp, Mells (Somerset), Excavations at [1927-8], by H. St. George Gray, **80**, 59-98, 5 plates, plan, 9 figs.
 Kingsford, Charles Lethbridge:
 Bath Inn and Arundel House, by, **72**, 243-77, 8 plates, plans, 2 figs.
 Deeds and Seals belonging to Lord de L'Isle and Dudley, at Penshurst, by, **65**, 251-68, 7 plates, 1 fig.
 Essex House, formerly Leicester House and Exeter Inn, by, **73**, 1-54, 4 plates, plans, map, 3 figs.
 Feast of the Five Kings, The, by, **67**, 119-26.
 Forfeitures, Two, in the Year of Agincourt, by, **70**, 71-100.
 London Houses, On Some, of the Early Tudor Period, by, **71**, 17-54, 2 plates, plans, 2 figs.
 London Merchant's House, A [Asselyn's Wharf near Thames Street, later Browne's Place], and its Owners, 1300-1614, by, **74**, 137-58, 1 plate, 1 fig.
 Our Lady of the Pew, The King's Oratory or Closet in the Palace of Westminster, by, **68**, 1-20, plan.
 Paris Garden and the Bear-baiting, by, **70**, 155-78.
 Kingsford, H. S., The Epigraphy of Medieval English Seals, by, **79**, 149-78 [14 pages illustrating lettering].
 [Kington (Wilts.) (Benedictine nuns)], Excavations at Some Wiltshire Monasteries, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **73**, 225-52, 1 plate, plan.
 Kirby, T. F.:
 Barton, The Oratory of the Holy Trinity at, in the Isle of Wight, by, **52**, 297-314.
 Conveyancing, Some Notes on fourteenth-century, by, **59**, 255-80.
 Harmondsworth, Isleworth, Heston, Twickenham, and Hampton-on-Thames, Charters of, by, **58**, 341-55.
 Meonstoke, Charters of the Manor of, by, **57**, 285-94, 1 plate.
 Ropley, Hants, Charters of the Manor of, by, **58**, 227-36, 1 plate.
 Winchester College, New College, Oxford, Wells Cathedral and Palace, etc., On some fifteenth-century [1463] Drawings of, by, **53**, 229-32, 4 plates.
 Kitchin, The Very Revd. G. W., Dean of Winchester, The Burial-place of the Slavonians [Venetian Sailors] in North Stoneham Church, Hants, by, **54**, 131-8, 1 plate.
 Kitzinger, Ernest, Notes on Early Coptic Sculpture, by, **87**, 181-216, 11 plates.
 Knights of the Garter, *see* Garter.

Knossos (Crete):

The Prehistoric Tombs of, by Sir Arthur Evans, **59**, 391-562, 13 plates, 147 figs.

The 'Tomb of the Double Axes' and Associated Group, and the Pillar Rooms and Ritual Vessels of the 'Little Palace' at, by Sir Arthur Evans, **65**, 1-94, 7 plates, plans, 97 figs.

Knowles, W. H.:

Aydon Castle, Northumberland, by, **56**, 71-88, 1 plate, plan, 13 figs.

The Roman Baths at Bath: with an account of the Excavations conducted during 1923, by, **75**, 1-18, 3 plates, plan, 5 figs.

Deerhurst Priory Church: including the result of the excavations conducted during 1926, by, **77**, 141-64, 1 plate, plan, 19 figs.

Kottabos, Recent discoveries of the apparatus used in playing the game of *Kότταβος*, by Alfred Higgins, **51**, 383-98, 3 figs., 2 plates.

Kusura, near Afyon Karahisar (Turkey), Excavations at, by Winifred Lamb, **86**, 1-64, 10 plates, plans, 27 figs.; **87**, 217-74, 7 plates, 28 figs.

Kyrenia (Cyprus), Byzantine Silver Treasure from the district of, now preserved in the British Museum, by O. M. Dalton, **57**, 159-74, 3 plates, 17 figs.

L

Lacaille, A. D.:

Châtelperron: A New Survey of its Palaeolithic Industry, by, **92**, 95-119, 4 plates, 6 figs.

A Stone Industry from Morar, Inverness-shire; its Obanian (Mesolithic) and later Affinities, by, **94**, 103-40, 3 plates, maps, 15 figs.

Lacock Abbey (Wilts.), by Sir Harold Brakspear, **57**, 125-58, 5 plates, 4 figs.

Lake dwellings in Holderness, discovered by Thomas Boynton, 1880-1, by Reginald A. Smith, **62**, 593-610, 2 plates, 12 figs.

Lamb, Winifred, Excavations at Kusura near Afyon Karahisar, by: I, **86**, 1-64, 10 plates, plans, 27 figs. II, **87**, 217-74, 7 plates, 28 figs.

Lambert, Frank:

Some Recent Excavations in London, by, **71**, 55-112, 27 figs.

Recent Roman Discoveries in London, by, **66**, 225-74, 4 plates, 29 figs.

Lancashire, North-of-the-Sands, Archaeological Survey of, by H. Swainson Cowper, **53**, 531-8, map and index.

Lance, La, et l'arrêt de Cuirasse, by François Buttin, **99**, 53-76, 13 plates [separate index, 201].

Lane, Arthur, Medieval Finds at Al Mina in North Syria, by, **87**, 19-78, 13 plates, 15 figs.

Langdon, Prof. S., Sumerian Origins and Racial Characteristics, by, **70**, 145-54, 2 plates.

Lanuvium (Lavigna, nr. Rome), Excavations at the Greek Colony, by Lord Savile, **53**, 147-54, 2 plates.

Largs (Ayrshire), On a Bronze Age Cemetery and other Antiquities at, by Robert Munro, **62**, 239-50, 4 figs.

Late-Celtic, *see* Iron Age.

Launceston Down (Dorset), Excavation of Barrows on, by Prof. Stuart Piggott and C. M. Piggott, **90**, 47-80, 10 plates, plans, 27 figs.

Laurie, Prof. A. P., Ancient Pigments and their identification in works of art, by, **64**, 315-35 [Table of Pigments].

Laver, Philip, Excavation of a Tumulus at Lexden, by, **76**, 241-54, 12 plates, 3 figs.

Lavigna, *see* Lanuvium.

Lawsuit concerning the Jewels of the Lady Elizabeth Stuart, by W. J. Hardy, **56**, 127-32.

Layard, Nina Frances, An Anglo-Saxon Cemetery in Ipswich, by, **60**, 325-52, 4 plates, 14 figs.

Layton Collection, Brentford Public Library, Specimens from, described by Reginald A. Smith, **69**, 1-30, 2 plates, 30 figs.

Leach, Arthur F.:

A Clerical Strike at Beverley Minster in the 14th century, by, **55**, 1-20.

St. Paul's School before Colet. Duties of the Masters, etc., by, **62**, 191-238, 1 plate.

Lead, The Metallurgy of, by William Gowland, **57**, 359-422, 3 plates, 21 figs.

Lee, The Revd. Frederick George, Episcopal Staves, by, **51**, 351-81.

Lee, Sir Henry, Letter of, 1590, on the trial of Iron for Armour, by Lord Dillon, **51**, 167-72.

Leeds, E. Thurlow:

Angles and Saxons, The Distribution of, Archaeologically Considered, by, **91**, 1-106, maps, 41 figs.

Cauldron, A Bronze, from the River Cherwell, Oxfordshire, with notes on Cauldrons and other Bronze Vessels of allied types, by, **80**, 1-36, 10 plates, 11 figs.

Chun Castle, Penwith (Cornwall), Excavations at, by, **76**, 205-40, 2 plates, 12 figs. 2nd Report, **81**, 33-42.

Dolmens and Megalithic Tombs of Spain and Portugal, by, **70**, 201-32, 14 figs.

Saucer Brooches, Distribution of Anglo-Saxon, in relation to the Battle of Bedford, A.D. 571, by, **63**, 159-202, 4 plates, 22 figs.

Sutton Courtenay, Berks., A Saxon Village near, by, **73**, 147-92, 8 plates, 11 figs.

Second Report, by, **76**, 59-80, 4 plates, plans, 13 figs.

Third Report, by, **92**, 78-94, 3 plates, plans, 10 figs.

Visigoth or Vandal, by, **94**, 195-212, 1 plate, 4 figs.

Leeds, E. T., and V. B. Crowther Beynon, Notes on an Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Market Overton, by, **62**, 481-96, 1 plate, 11 figs.

Leeds, E. T., and Percy Manning, An Archaeological Survey of Oxfordshire, by, **71**, 227-65, maps.

Legg, J. Wickham, On an Inventory of the Vestry in Westminster Abbey, taken in 1388, by, **52**, 195-286.

Legg, L. G. Wickham, On a Picture commemorative of the Gunpowder Plot, recently discovered at New College, Oxford, by, **84**, 27-39, 1 plate.

Leicester House, *see* Essex House *under* London.

Lepcis Magna (Tripoli), The Hunting Baths at, by J. B. Ward-Perkins and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, **93**, 165-96, 18 plates, 4 figs.

Le Strange, Hamon, A Roll of Household Accounts of Sir Hamon Le Strange of Hunstanton, Norfolk, 1347-8, by, **69**, 111-20.

Lethaby, W. R.:

Notes on the Sculptures in Lincoln Minster: The Judgment Porch and the Angel Choir, **60**, 379-90, 3 plates, 4 figs.

Suggestions as to the identification of some of the Images on the West Front of Wells Cathedral Church, by, **59**, 143-206, 33 plates, 1 fig.

The Palace of Westminster in the 11th and 12th centuries, by, **60**, 131-48, 1 plate (plan), 8 figs.

Letter of Sir Henry Lee, 1590, on the trial of Iron for Armour, by Lord Dillon, **51**, 167-72.

Letters of Confraternity, by the Revd. Prebendary Clark-Maxwell, **75**, 19-60, 4 plates. Some Further, by the Revd. Prebendary Clark-Maxwell, **79**, 179-216, 1 plate.

Letters, *see also under* Charles I, Charles II, and Lee, Sir Henry.

Lexden (Essex), Excavation of a Tumulus at, by Philip Laver, **76**, 241-54, 12 plates, 3 figs.

Liberties of Chester, *see* Chester.

Libraries, *see* Wells; Worcester.

Lichfield (Staffs.), Benefactions of Thomas Heywood, Dean (1457-92), to the Cathedral Church of, by the Revd. J. C. Cox, **52**, 617-46.

Ligorio, Pirro, MS. notes on ancient Rome, made between c. 1550 and 1570, by Prof. Henry Middleton, **51**, 489-508, 18 figs., including plans.

Linares (Spain), The Bas-Relief and Roman Mining Operations in Baetica, by Horace Sandars, **59**, 311-32, 3 plates, 14 figs.

Lincoln (Lincs.):

Roman: Colonnade uncovered in Bailgate, by F. C. Penrose, **56**, 371, 1 plate with plan and sections. Recent Discoveries of Roman Remains in, by G. E. Fox, **53**, 233-8, plan, 1 fig.

Minster: Plan of the First Cathedral Church at, by John Bilson, **62**, 543-64, 3 plates.

Inventories of Plate, Vestments, etc. belonging to the Cathedral of the Blessed Mary of, by the Revd. Christopher Wordsworth, **53**, 1-82.

Kalendar or Directory of Lincoln use (allowances for persons in residence), by the Revd. Christopher Wordsworth, **51**, 1-7, 16-27.

The Roof-bosses in the Cathedral, by C. J. P. Cave, **85**, 23-36, 4 plates, 2 figs.

Notes on the Sculptures in The Judgment Porch and the Angel Choir, by W. R. Lethaby, **60**, 379-90.

Lindisfarne (Holy Island), The Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of, by Sir Charles Peers, **74**, 255-70, 8 plates, 6 figs.

Litchfield, Countess of [Lady Charlotte FitzRoy], some familiar letters of Charles II and James, Duke of York, to their daughter and niece, transcribed and edited by Lord Dillon, **58**, 153-88, 2 figs.

Llandow (Glamorgan), A Bronze Age Barrow (Sutton 268') in, by Sir Cyril Fox, **89**, 89-126, 14 plates, 9 figs.

Llynfawr (Glamorgan) Hoard, and other Hoards of the

Bronze Age, by O. G. S. Crawford and Sir Mortimer Wheeler, **71**, 133-40, 4 plates, 4 figs.

London, H. Stanford:

The Ghost or Shadow as a Charge in Heraldry, by, **93**, 125-50, 4 plates, 17 figs.

The Greyhound as a Royal Beast, by, **97**, 139-64, 9 plates, pedigrees [descendants of Edward III, Roet, Bouchier, Stafford, Lancaster].

See also Cave, C. J. P.

London:

See Archaeological Surveys and Topography and Monastic and Collegiate Houses.

Roman: Its Initial Occupation as evidenced by early types of Terra Sigillata, by T. Davies Price and Felix Oswald, **78**, 73-110, plan, 75 figs.

Recent Discoveries in connexion with, by Philip Norman and Francis Reader, **60**, 169-250, 8 plates, 34 figs., plans. Further Discoveries, 1906-12, **63**, 257-344, 31 plates, plans, 36 figs.

Recent Excavations in, by Frank Lambert, **66**, 225-74, 4 plates, 29 figs.; **71**, 55-112, 27 figs.

On two Marble Sculptures and a Mithraic Relief found in, by Prof. Francis Haverfield, **60**, 43-8, 3 plates.

Roman Roads and the distribution of Saxon churches in, by Reginald A. Smith, **68**, 229-62, plans, 10 figs.

Roman Wall, Notes on a recent discovery of part of the, by George E. Fox, **52**, 609-16, 1 plate, plan and section.

Medieval (General Papers): Recent Discoveries in, by Philip Norman, **67**, 1-26, 12 plates, 5 figs.

Recent Excavations in, by Frank Lambert, **71**, 55-112, 27 figs.

On Some London Houses of the Early Tudor Period, by C. L. Kingsford, **71**, 17-54, 2 plates, plans, 2 figs.

Arundel House, *see* Bath Inn below.

Bath Inn and Arundel House, by C. L. Kingsford, **72**, 243-77, 8 plates, plans, 2 figs.

Blackfriars, On the Topography of the Dominican Friars of, by Sir Alfred Clapham, **63**, 57-84, 4 plates, 3 figs.

Bloomsbury, On an ancient conduit-head in Queen Square, by Philip Norman, **56**, 251-66, 1 plate, plan.

Bloomsbury, The White Conduit, Chapel Street, and its connection with the Grey Friars' water system, by Philip Norman and Ernest Mann, **61**, 347-56, 3 plates, 1 fig.

British Museum, *see separate entry*.

Charterhouse, and its old water supply, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **58**, 293-312, 4 plates.

City of, Companies and Guilds, *see* Armourers' Company; Scriveners' Company.

City of, Complete Building Accounts of the Churches (Parochial) designed by Sir Christopher Wren, by Sir Lawrence Weaver, **66**, 1-60, 1 plate.

City of, Sword-stands in, by E. H. Freshfield, **54**, 41-58, 6 plates.

City of, Visitations and Inventories of Certain Churches in, in the patronage of St. Paul's

- Cathedral Church between the years 1138 and 1250, by the Revd. W. Sparrow Simpson, 55, 283-300.
- Clerkenwell**, Garnier de Nablous, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and Grand Master of the Order, by J. H. Round, 58, 383-90.
- Clerkenwell**, The Foundation of the Priors of St. Mary and of St. John, by J. H. Round, 56, 223-8.
- Customs House**, during the Middle Ages, by Mabel H. Mills, 83, 307-25, 1 plate, 3 figs.
- Essex House**, formerly Leicester House and Exeter Inn, by C. L. Kingsford, 73, 1-54, 4 plates, plans and map, 3 figs.
- Exeter Inn**, *see* **Essex House** *above*.
- Greenwich**, Arms and Armour at, 1547, by Lord Dillon, 51, 219-80.
- Leicester House**, *see* **Essex House** *above*.
- Map of**, An Unrecorded [*c.* 1560], by Martin Holmes, 100, 105-28, 15 plates.
- Merchant's House**, A [Asselyn's Wharf, nr. Thames Street, later Browne's Place], and its Owners, 1300-1614, by C. L. Kingsford, 74, 137-58, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- Newgate Prison**, Roman and later Remains found during the Excavation of the Site of, 1903-4, by Philip Norman, 59, 125-42, 7 plates, 3 figs.
- Paris Garden** and the Bear-baiting, by C. L. Kingsford, 70, 155-78.
- Poulteney**, *see* **St. Lawrence** *below*.
- St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield**, The Priory of, by E. A. Webb, 59, 375-90, 1 plate; The Recent Excavations, by E. A. Webb, 64, 165-76, 8 plates, plan.
- St. Lawrence Poulteney**, Sir John de Pulteney and his two Residences in, Cold Harbour and the Manor of the Rose, together with a few Remarks on the Parish of, by Philip Norman, 57, 257-84, 6 plates, plan, 4 figs.
- St. Michael Bassishaw**, *see* **St. Michael, Wood Street** *below*.
- St. Michael, Wood Street**, a destroyed church, in the City of, with some notes on the Church of **St. Michael Bassishaw**, by Philip Norman, 58, 189-216, 1 plate, 8 figs., plans.
- St. Paul's Cathedral**, Draft of a letter from King Charles I to Queen Henrietta Maria, December 3 1644, and on a Vow made by the King on April 13 1646, now in the Library, by the Revd. W. Sparrow Simpson, 53, 155-60, 1 plate.
- St. Paul's Cathedral**, On a newly discovered MS. containing statutes compiled by Dean Colet for the government of the Chantry Priests and other Clergy in, by the Revd. W. Sparrow Simpson, 52, 145-74.
- St. Paul's School** before Colet. Duties of the Masters, etc., by A. F. Leach, 62, 191-238, 1 plate.
- Steelyard**, Notes on the later history of the, by Philip Norman, 61, 389-426, 5 plates, 3 figs.
- Temple**, The, Recent Discoveries at, and Notes on the Topography of the Site, by W. H. Godfrey, 95, 123-40, 6 plates, 6 figs.
- Tower**, The, Armour from the Rotunda Museum, Woolwich, transferred to the Armouries of, 1927, by Charles Foulkes, 78, 61-72, 6 plates, 6 figs.
- Tower**, The, Arms and Armour at, in 1547, included in paper by Lord Dillon, 51, 219-80.
- Tower**, The, The Emperor Maximilian's Gift of Armour to Henry VIII and the Silvered and Engraved Armour at, by Claude Blair, 99, 1-52, 25 plates, 11 figs.
- Tower**, The, Recent Investigations regarding the Fate of the Princes in, by L. E. Tanner and Prof. William Wright, 84, 1-26, 5 plates.
- Tower Hill**, On the Topography of the Cistercian Abbey, by Sir Alfred Clapham, 66, 353-64, 5 figs.
- Victoria and Albert Museum, *see* *separate entry*.
- Westminster, *see* *separate entry*.
- Worcester House** in the Strand, by Sidney Madge, 91, 157-80, 4 plates.
- London Merchant's House**, A [Asselyn's Wharf, nr. Thames Street, later Browne's Place], and its Owners, 1300-1614, by C. L. Kingsford, 74, 137-58, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- London Trained Bands**:
On a MS. List of Officers of, in 1643, by Lord Dillon, 52, 129-44, 9 figs.
- Longhurst, Margaret**, The Easby Cross, by, 81, 43-7, 5 plates.
- Longthorpe Tower** (near Peterborough, Northants.), Wall-Paintings at, by E. Clive Rouse and Audrey Baker, 96, 1-58, 25 plates, 4 figs.
- Lorraine (France)**, Celtic Bronzes from, by Reginald A. Smith, 79, 1-12, 4 plates, 1 fig.
- Lothair**, The Crystal of, by O. M. Dalton, 59, 25-38, 1 plate.
- Lübeck (W. Germany)**, Some medieval organs at and some other ancient organs, by Arthur G. Hill, 51, 419-26, 3 plates.
- Ludlow (Salop.)**:
The Castle, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, 61, 257-328, 6 plates, plan, 28 figs.
Ancient Topography of the Town of, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, 61, 383-8, 1 plate.
- Lul, Raymond**, Figures derived from, *see* **Dial**, A Portable.
- Luristan (Persia)** Bronzes, in the Collection of Mr. Frank Savery, British Consul-General at Warsaw, by Stefan Przeworski, 88, 229-70, 9 plates.
- Luxor (Egypt)**, The Temple of the Imperial Cult at, by U. Monneret de Villard, 95, 85-106, 7 plates, 2 figs.
- Lycurgus Cup**, The Rothschild, by D. B. Harden and J. M. C. Toynbee, 97, 179-212, 17 plates, 6 figs.

M

- MacDermott, Máire**, The Kells Crosier, by, 96, 59-114, 17 plates, 18 figs.
- Macdonald, Sir George**, General William Roy and his 'Military Antiquities of the Romans in North Britain', by, 68, 161-228, 4 plates, plans, 7 figs.

McDowall, R. W., J. T. Smith, and C. F. Stell, The Timber Roofs of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter at Westminster, by, **100**, 155-74, 4 plates, 6 figs.

Macedonia [now Greece and Yugoslavia], The Bronze Age in, by Stanley Casson, **74**, 73-88, 4 plates, 6 figs.

Maces:

Examples of Civic Maces exhibited, **51**, 511-12, 1 plate.

Note on the 13th-century Mace-head of the Borough of Ilchester, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **52**, 762-4, 1 plate.

See also Staves.

MacLagan, Sir Eric, and C. C. Oman, An English Gold Rosary of about 1500 [from Sancton, Yorks.], by, **85**, 1-22, 6 plates.

Macridy Bey, Theodore, and Stanley Casson, Excavations at the Golden Gate, Constantinople, by, **81**, 63-84, 10 plates, plan, 9 figs.

Madge, Sidney, Worcester House in the Strand, by, **91**, 157-80, 4 plates.

Madonna delle Grazie, see Sanctuary of.

Mail, Chain, see Hauberk, The, under Arms and Armour.

Majorca, see Mallorca.

Mallorca (Majorca, Balearic Isles), Some Rock-cut Tombs and Habitation Caves in, by W. J. Hemp, **76**, 121-60, 9 plates, plans, and sections, 19 figs.

Malmesbury Abbey (Wilts.), Excavations at, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **64**, 399-436, 10 plates, plan, 8 figs.

Malory, Thomas, Identity of the author of the 'Morte d'Arthur' with Notes on the Will of, and the Genealogy of the Malory family, by A. Trice Martin, **56**, 165-82.

Malta, The Hal-Tarxien Temple, by Prof. T. Zammit, **67**, 127-44, 12 plates, 2 figs.; **68**, 263-84, 11 plates, 22 figs.; **70**, 179-200, 5 plates, 21 figs.

Malvern, Great (Worcs.), Some notes on Heraldic Glass in the Priory Church, by Roland W. Paul, **57**, 353-8, 3 plates, 1 fig.

Manchan, St., Shrine of [1120], by Sir Thomas Kendrick and Elizabeth Senior, **86**, 105-18, 6 plates, 10 figs.

Manley, J. J., Note on the Analysis of the Green and Blue Glass Mosaic from the Imperial Roman Villa near Naples, by, **63**, 106-8.

Mann, Ernest A., see Norman, Philip, and.

Mann, Sir James:

Notes on the Evolution of Plate Armour in Germany in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth century, by, **84**, 69-97, 15 plates, 9 figs.

Notes on the Armour of the Maximilian Period and the Italian Wars, by, **79**, 217-44, 17 plates.

Notes on the Armour now in Spain, from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century, by, **83**, 285-305, 15 plates, 9 figs.

The Sanctuary of the Madonna delle Grazie with notes on the evolution of Italian Armour during the fifteenth century, by, **80**, 117-42, 14 plates, 6 figs. A Further Account, **87**, 311-51, 31 plates, 71 figs.

Manning, E. Percy, and E. Thurlow Leeds, An Archaeological Survey of Oxfordshire, by, **71**, 227-65, maps.

[Mantua, N. Italy], The Sanctuary of the Madonna delle Grazie, near, with notes on the evolution of Italian Armour during the fifteenth century, by Sir James Mann, **80**, 117-42, 14 plates, 16 figs. A Further Account of, **87**, 311-51, 31 plates, 71 figs.

Manuscripts:

7th to 16th-century: Ancient Pigments and their identification in works of art, by Prof. A. P. Laurie, **64**, 315-35 [Table of Pigments].

A.D. 900-1100: Decorated Initials in English Manuscripts from A.D. 900 to 1100, by Prof. Francis Wormald, **91**, 107-35, 9 plates.

10th and 11th-century: An Examination of two Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts of the Winchester School: The Missal of Robert of Jumièges [1044-50, Public Library of Rouen, Y6/MS. no. 274] and the Benedictional of St. Æthelwold [c. 975-80, Library of Duke of Devonshire], by J. B. L. Tolhurst, **83**, 27-44.

11th-century: An Investigation of two Anglo-Saxon Kalendars. (1) The Missal of Robert of Jumièges, [1044-50, Public Library of Rouen, Y6/MS. no. 274]; (2) The Homiliary of St. Wulfstan [Prior and later Bishop of Worcester, 1062-95, Bodleian Library, MSS. Hatton 113 and 114]; by Sir Ivor Atkins, **78**, 219-54, 2 plates.

13th-century: The Sarum Consuetudinary [c. 1210], and its relation to the Cathedral Church of Old Sarum, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **68**, 111-26, 3 plates, plans, 2 figs.

13th-century (and several slightly later): *Pictor in Carmine*, by M. R. James, **94**, 141-66, 4 plates.

14th-century: The Egerton Genesis (Egerton MS. 1894) and the M. R. James Memorial MS., by Eric G. Millar, **87**, 1-6, 4 plates.

14th-century: On a MS. Pontifical of a Bishop of Metz of the fourteenth century [Reinhold von Bar, 1302-16], by the Revd. E. S. Dewick, **54**, 411-24, 9 plates.

14th-century: On portions of a 'Temporale' of 1350-80 [and on the sequence 'Sollempne Canticum' for the day of St. Thomas of Canterbury], by the Rt. Revd. G. Forrest Browne, **68**, 127-60, 4 plates, 2 figs.

14th to 15th-century: *Kalendarium e Consuetudinario Monasterii de Burgo Sancti Petri*, by the Revd. Christopher Wordsworth, **51**, 7-15, 28-40.

15th-century: On some Drawings of Winchester College, New College, Oxford, Wells Cathedral and Palace [MS. 1463 at New College, Oxford. *Brevis Chronica de ortu vita et gestis nobilibus reverendi viri Willelmi de Wykeham*. Attributed to Thomas Chandler], by T. F. Kirby, **53**, 229-32, 4 plates.

15th-century: A Picture-book of the Life of St. Anthony the Abbot, executed for the Monastery of St. Antoine-de-Viennois, 1426 [in Public Library at Valetta], by Rose Graham, **83**, 1-26, 11 plates.

15th-century: On a MS. collection of Ordinances of Chivalry, belonging to Lord Hastings, by Lord Dillon, **57**, 29-70, 5 plates.

- 15th-century:** On a Psalter formerly belonging to the Abbey of Bury St. Edmunds [in possession of Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School], by the Revd. E. S. Dewick, **54**, 399-410, 2 plates.
- 15th-century:** The Thirty pieces of Silver, by Sir George Hill, **59**, 235-54, 4 figs. [Add. B.M. MSS. 34, 276, fol. 336; 22.553, fol. 144b; 34, 139, fol. 87].
- 15th-century:** Treatise on Gardening by 'Master Ion (John) Gardener', with remarks by the Hon. Alicia M. Tyssen-Amherst, **54**, 157-72 [MS. in Trinity College, Cambridge].
- 15th-century:** Benefactions of Thomas Heywood, Dean (1457-92), to the Cathedral Church of Lichfield, by the Revd. J. C. Cox, **52**, 617-46.
- Early 16th-century:** On a MS. of English Music in the Library of Eton College, by W. Barclay Squire, **56**, 89-102.
- Early 16th-century:** On a newly discovered MS. containing statutes compiled by Dean Colet for the government of the Chantry Priests and other Clergy in St. Paul's Cathedral, by the Revd. W. Sparrow Simpson, **52**, 145-74.
- Medieval:** On an Illuminated and Emblazoned Copy of the Statutes from Edward III to Henry VI illustrating the Genealogy of the Family of Fitzwilliam of Mablethorpe, by Alfred Higgins, **57**, 1-10.
- 17th-century:** Draft of a Letter from King Charles I to Queen Henrietta Maria, December 3 1644, and on a Vow made by the King, April 13 1646, now in St. Paul's Cathedral Library, by the Revd. W. Sparrow Simpson, **53**, 155-60, 1 plate.
- 17th-century:** On a MS. List of Officers of the London Trained Bands in 1643, by Lord Dillon, **52**, 129-44, 9 figs.
- See also* Charters; Drawings; Inventories; Kalendars; Ligorio, Pirro.
- Maps:**
- An Unrecorded Map of London [*c.* 1560], by Martin Holmes, **100**, 105-28, 15 plates.
- Mappae Mundi, Medieval, The Study and Classification of, by Michael C. Andrews, **75**, 61-76, 3 plates.
- Marett, R. R.:
- Pleistocene Man in Jersey, by, **62**, 449-80, 6 plates, 7 figs. Further Observations, by, **63**, 203-30, 5 plates, 14 figs.
- The Site, Fauna, and Industry of La Cotte de St. Brelade, by, **67**, 75-118, 2 plates, 48 figs.
- Market Overton (Rutland), Notes on an Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at, by V. B. Crowther Beynon and E. T. Leeds, **62**, 481-96, 1 plate, 11 figs.
- Martin, A. Trice:
- Excavations at Caerwent, Mon., on the Site of the Roman City of Venta Silurum, by:
- 1899-1900, **57**, 295-316, 1 plate, plans, 6 figs.
- 1901, **58**, 119-52, 5 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- 1902, **58**, 391-406, 1 plate, plans, 4 figs.
- 1901-3, **59**, 87-124, 4 plates, plans, 18 figs.
- 1904, **59**, 289-310, 3 plates, 7 figs.
- 1905, **60**, 111-30, 3 plates, plans, 9 figs.
- 1906, **60**, 451-64, 3 plates, plan, 4 figs.
- 1907, **61**, 565-82, 2 plates, plan, 7 figs.
- 1908, **62**, 1-20, 1 plate, plans, 9 figs.
- The Identity of the author of the 'Morte d'Arthur', with Notes on the Will of Thomas Malory and the Genealogy of the Malory Family, by, **56**, 165-82.
- Martin, C. Trice:
- Some Chancery Proceedings of the Fifteenth Century, by, **59**, 1-24.
- Clerical Life in the Fifteenth Century as illustrated by Proceedings of the Court of Chancery, by, **60**, 353-78.
- Mary the Virgin, St., *See* Annunciation.
- Mary the Virgin, St., and Child: Copper Champlévé Enamelled Images of, by W. L. Hildburgh, **96**, 115-58, 28 plates.
- Mary, Queen of England, Portrait of, *see* Heere, Lucas d'.
- Mary, Queen of Scots, Brief account of a small portrait of, preserved at Osborne House in the Isle of Wight, by George Scharf, **51**, 469-76.
- Masons, West Country School of, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **81**, 1-18, 18 plates, plans, 5 figs.
- Mathematical Instrument Case, A 16th-century, by Percy G. Stone, **55**, 531-3, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- Matley-Moore, Elsie, Wall-paintings recently discovered in Worcestershire, by, **88**, 281, 6 plates.
- Matres (or Nutrices), Note on a relief of the, from Cirencester, by Prof. M. Rostovtzeff, **69**, 204-9.
- Matthews, Derek, and Antonio Mordini, The Monastery of Debra Damo, by, **97**, 1-58, 15 plates, plans, 29 figs.
- Mausoleum at Halicarnassus, The, A New Restoration, by Edmund Oldfield, **54**, 273-362, 3 plates, 2 plans, 13 figs.
- Maximilian, Emperor:
- Gift of Armour to Henry VIII and the Silvered and Engraved Armour at the Tower of London, by Claude Blair, **99**, 1-52, 25 plates, 11 figs.
- Notes on the Armour of the Maximilian Period and the Italian Wars, by Sir James Mann, **79**, 217-44, 17 plates.
- May, Thomas, On the Pottery from the Waste Heap of the Roman Potters' Kilns discovered at Sandford near Littlemore, Oxon., by, **72**, 225-42, 9 figs.
- [Maynard, Guy], Late-Celtic Dagger from Hartford Warren, exhibited by, *see under* Evans, Sir Arthur.
- Mecca (Saudi Arabia), The Ka'ba in A.D. 608, by Prof. K. A. C. Cresswell, **94**, 97-102, 1 plate, 3 figs.
- MEDIEVAL.** *See also* the following Entries separately indexed:
- Alabaster; Archaeological Surveys; Arms and Armour, and Armourers; Astrolabes; Biographies; Castles; Charters; Crosses; Excavations; Genealogical Trees and Pedigrees; Glass, Stained; Heraldry; Iconography; Inventories; Kalendars; Maces; Manuscripts; Monastic and Collegiate Houses; Paintings and Portraits; Sculpture; Seals; Tapestry; Testaments; Wall and Ceiling Paintings.
- General Papers:
- Aeolipiles** as Fire-blowers, by W. L. Hildburgh, **94**, 27-56, 6 plates, 4 figs.
- Arabic Numerals**, on the Early Use of, in Europe, by Sir George F. Hill, **62**, 137-90, 1 plate, 4 figs.

Medieval: *cont.*

- Bedfordshire** and the neighbouring Counties, the Devastation of, in 1065 and 1066, by G. H. Fowler, **72**, 41-50, 2 plates, 3 figs.
- Calamus, The**, by Prof. Tancred Borenius, **80**, 99-116, 2 plates, 4 figs.
- Cards**, *see Games below*.
- Chancery Proceedings** of the Fifteenth Century, by C. Trice Martin, **59**, 1-24.
- Churches of the Domesday Survey**, Some Remarks on, by William Page, **66**, 61-102.
- Clerical Life** in the Fifteenth Century as illustrated by Proceedings of the Court of Chancery, by C. Trice Martin, **60**, 353-78.
- Clocks and Jacks**, with Notes on the History of Horology, by R. P. Howgrave-Graham, **77**, 257-312, 12 plates, 4 figs.
- Contracts** for the Tomb of the Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby... with some illustrated documents, by Sir Robert Forsyth Scott, **66**, 365-76, 2 plates, 1 fig.
- Conveyancing**, Some notes on fourteenth-century, by T. F. Kirby, **59**, 255-80.
- Crosiers**: On the Use of the terms Crosier, Pastoral Staff, and Cross, by the Revd. J. T. Fowler, **52**, 709-32. *See also Crosiers under Individual Objects below*.
- Drama**, Religious, English Alabaster Carvings as Records of, by W. L. Hildburgh, **93**, 51-102, 11 plates.
- Drawings**, fifteenth-century [1463], of Winchester College, New College, Oxford, Wells Cathedral and Palace, by T. F. Kirby, **53**, 229-32, 4 plates.
- Eucharistic Reed or Calamus, The**, by Prof. Tancred Borenius, **80**, 99-116, 2 plates, 4 figs.
- Feast of the Five Kings, The**, by C. L. Kingsford, **67**, 119-26.
- Games**, A Notice of the Ludus Triumphorum and some early Italian card games, and some remarks on the origin of the game of cards, by Robert Steele, **57**, 185-200, 3 plates.
- Iron Casting** in the Weald, by J. Starkie Gardner, **56**, 133-64, 29 figs.
- Ironworks**, Some 14th-century Accounts of, at Tudeley, Kent, by M. S. Giuseppi, **64**, 145-64.
- Ivory panels** of early date, by Sir Charles Robinson, **51**, 511, 1 plate.
- Jousting Cheques** of the 16th century, by Charles ffoulkes, **63**, 31-50, 6 plates, 3 figs.
- Letters of Confraternity**, by the Revd. Prebendary Clark-Maxwell, **75**, 19-60, 4 plates.
- Letters of Fraternity**, Some Further, by the Revd. Prebendary Clark-Maxwell, **79**, 179-216, 1 plate.
- Mappae Mundi**, The Study and Classification of, by Michael C. Andrews, **75**, 61-76, 3 plates.
- Masons**, West Country School of, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **81**, 1-18, 18 plates, plans, 5 figs.
- Ornaments, Episcopal**, of William of Wykeham and William of Waynflete, sometime Bishops of Winchester, and of certain Bishops of St. David's, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 465-92, 10 plates, 8 figs.

- Ornaments, Personal**, from Chalcis, in the British and Ashmolean Museums, by O. M. Dalton, **62**, 391-404, 1 plate, 17 figs.
- Quire Screens** in English Churches with special reference to the 12th-century Quire Screen formerly in the Cathedral Church of Ely, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **68**, 43-110, 11 plates, 22 figs.
- Roofs**, An unsolved problem in Gothic architecture: the permanent outer roof, by the Very Revd. D. H. S. Cranage, **68**, 21-34, 6 plates, 9 figs.
- Spoon, The**, and its History, by C. J. Jackson, **53**, 107-46, 1 plate, 70 figs.
- Staves, Episcopal**, by the Revd. Frederick George Lee, **51**, 351-81.
- Sword-stands** in the City of London, by E. H. Freshfield, **54**, 41-58, 6 plates.
- Tallies**, Exchequer, by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, **62**, 367-80, 4 plates.
- Tallies**, Public and Private, by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, **74**, 289-351, 8 plates.
- The Treasury of God** and the Birthright of the Poor or facts illustrating the Origin of Parsons and Vicars in England, by the Revd. O. J. Reichel, **60**, 391-410.
- Individual Sites**:
- Albi**, Notes on the Cathedral Church of St. Cecily at, by R. W. Twigge, **55**, 93-112, plan and diagram.
- Al Mina**, Medieval Finds at, by Arthur Lane, **87**, 19-78, 13 plates, 15 figs.
- Barton**, in the Isle of Wight, The Oratory of the Holy Trinity at, by T. F. Kirby, **52**, 297-314.
- Basing House**, On the Excavation of the Site of, by Sir Charles Peers, **61**, 553-64, 5 plates, plan, 1 fig.
- Battle of Bosworth, The**, by James Gairdner, **55**, 159-78, plan.
- Beverley Minster**, A Clerical Strike at, in the 14th century, by Arthur F. Leach, **55**, 1-20.
- Calais and the Pale**, by Lord Dillon, **53**, 289-388, map and 7 figs.
- Cefalù**, Sicily, Notes on the Cathedral Church of, by George Hubbard, **56**, 57-70, 3 figs., including plan.
- Damascus** (Syria), The Defences of the Citadel of; a Great Mohammedan Fortress of the Time of the Crusades, by D. J. Cathcart King, **94**, 57-97, 5 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Dover**, Some Unpublished plans of the Harbour, by William Minet, **72**, 185-224, 8 plates, plans, 6 figs.
- Ely Cathedral**, *see Quire Screens above*.
- Lincoln**, Plan of the First Cathedral Church at, by John Bilson, **62**, 543-64, 3 plates.
- London**: Recent discoveries in, by Philip Norman, **67**, 1-26, 12 plates, 5 figs.
- London**: Recent Excavations in, by Frank Lambert, **71**, 55-112, 27 figs.
- London**: Houses in the Early Tudor Period, by C. L. Kingsford, **71**, 17-54, 2 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- London**: Bath Inn and Arundel House, by C. L. Kingsford, **72**, 243-77, 8 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- London**: Customs House, The, during the Middle Ages, by Mabel H. Mills, **83**, 307-25, 1 plate, 3 figs.

- London** : Essex House, formerly Leicester House and Exeter Inn, by C. L. Kingsford, **73**, 1-54, 4 plates, plan, map, 3 figs.
- London Merchant's House**, A [Asselyn's Wharf, later Browne's Place], and its Owners, 1300-1614, by C. L. Kingsford, **74**, 137-58, 1 plate, 1 fig.
- London** : **St. Paul's School** before Colet. Duties of the Masters, etc., by A. F. Leach, **62**, 191-238, 1 plate.
- London** : Worcester House in the Strand, by Sidney Madge, **91**, 157-80, 4 plates.
- Newgate Prison**, Roman and later Remains found during the Excavations on the Site of, 1903-4, by Philip Norman, **59**, 125-42, 7 plates, 3 figs.
- St. Denis**, The Abbey of, and its Ancient Treasures, by Lord Conway, **66**, 103-58, 19 plates, 2 figs.
- St. Rule's Church**, St. Andrews, *see Wharram-le-Street Church below*.
- Salisbury** (Sarum), The Sarum Consuetudinary and its relation to the Cathedral Church of Old Sarum, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **68**, 111-26, 3 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Stoneham, North**, Burial place of the Slavonians in, by the Very Revd. G. W. Kitchin, **54**, 131-8, 1 plate.
- Tiptofts Manor**, Essex, A 13th-century Oak Hall at, by J. Henry Middleton, **52**, 647-50, 1 plate, plan, 1 fig.
- Warwick**, Beauchamp Chapel:
The Decoration of, with special reference to the Sculptures, by P. B. Chatwin, **77**, 313-34, 13 plates.
On the Music in the Windows of, by Charles Frederic Hardy, **61**, 583-614, 8 plates, 5 figs.
- Weaverthorpe Church** [c. 1110] and its Builder, by John Bilson, **72**, 51-70, 1 plate, plan, 3 figs.
- Wells**, Notes on the Building, Books, and Benefactors of the Library of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Wells, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **57**, 201-8, 4 plates, 1 fig.
- Wells**, The Rise and Growth of the Chapter of, from 1242 to 1333, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **54**, 1-40.
- Westminster**, *see Westminster, separate entry*.
- Wharram-le-Street Church** [c. 1120], Yorks., and St. Rule's Church, St. Andrews, by John Bilson, **73**, 55-72, 4 plates, 8 figs.
- Winchester**, Fromond's Chantry at the College, by Herbert Chitty, **75**, 139-58, 8 plates.
- Windsor**, Discovery of the Remains of King Henry VI in St. George's Chapel, **62**, 533-42, 1 fig.
- York**, Finds from Late Saxon, Viking, and Early Medieval, by Dudley Waterman, **97**, 59-106, 7 plates, plans, 25 figs.
- Individual Items**:
Accounts, *see Household, Ironworks, Marriage, Trouseau, and Wardrobe Accounts below*.
- Almery** for relics, lately in the Abbey Church of Selby, with notes on some other receptacles for relics, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 411-22, 2 plates, 3 figs.
- Altar-cruets** [made at Frankfort], a pair of silver, parcel-gilt, by Max Rosenheim, **58**, 574, 1 plate.
- Astrolabes**, *see Astrolabes*.
- Baggage Train**, The Loss of King John's, in the Wellstream, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 93-110, 1 plate (map).
- Bear-baiting**, Paris Garden and the, by C. L. Kingsford, **70**, 155-78.
- Bowls**, Two Bronze, in the British Museum, by O. M. Dalton, **72**, 133-60, 1 plate, 3 figs.
- Brass**, of Sir Hugh Hastings [c. 1347], in Elsing Church, Norfolk, by Albert Hartshorne, with note by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 25-42, 5 plates, 1 fig.
- Bridge**, The Stone, at Hampton Court, by Sir Charles Peers, **62**, 309-16, 4 plates.
- Casket**, Note on a Carved Scottish [early 16th-century], belonging to the Earl of Verulam, by Sir A. Wollaston Franks, **53**, 574-5, 2 plates.
- Chalice**, Note on a silver-gilt, found at Dolgelly, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **53**, 575-6, 2 plates.
- Chapter-Houses**, On the discovery of some Remains of the Chapter-house of Beverley Minster, by John Bilson, **54**, 425-32, 4 plates with plan [includes list of circular and polygonal chapter-houses in Britain].
- Chest**, Carved Flemish, at New College, Oxford, by Charles ffoulkes, **65**, 113-28, 2 plates, 5 figs.
- Cistern**, Filtering, of the 14th century at Westminster Abbey, by J. T. Micklethwaite, **53**, 161-70, 7 figs.
- Conduit-head** in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, by Philip Norman, **56**, 251-66, 1 plate, plan.
- Crosier**, The Kells, by Máire MacDermott, **96**, 59-114, 17 plates, 18 figs.
- Crosiers**, The Wardon Abbey and Chichester Crosiers, by O. M. Dalton, H. P. Mitchell, and J. E. Couchman, **75**, 211-15, 2 plates.
- Crown**, New Light on St. Edward's, by M. R. Holmes, **97**, 213-23, 5 plates.
- Crowns** of England, The, by M. R. Holmes, **86**, 73-90, 6 plates, 1 fig.
- Cup, Standing**, of Silver Gilt, with the Arms of William the Silent, the property of the Earl of Yarborough, by Sir Hercules Read, **59**, 85-6, 5 plates.
- Deeds and Seals** belonging to Lord de L'Isle and Dudley, at Penshurst, by C. L. Kingsford, **65**, 251-68, 7 plates, 1 fig.
- Diptych**, The Wilton, A Re-examination, by John H. Harvey, **98**, 1-28, 13 plates, 1 fig.
- Durrington**, Wilts., Records of the Manor of, by T. F. Kirby, **59**, 75-82, 1 plate [seals].
- Effigies**, The Earlier Royal Funeral Effigies. New Light on Portraiture in Westminster Abbey, by R. P. Howgrave-Graham, **98**, 159-70, 7 plates.
- Effigies**, Funeral, of the Kings and Queens of England, with special reference to those in the Abbey Church of Westminster, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope. With a note on the Westminster tradition of identification, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **60**, 517-70, 11 plates.
- Effigies**, Monumental, made by Bristol Craftsmen, by Alfred Fryer, **74**, 1-72, 24 plates.

Medieval: *cont.*

- Effigies**, of Saxon Bishops at Wells, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **65**, 95-112, 6 plates, plan, 1 fig.
- Effigies**, Wooden Monumental in England and Wales, by Alfred C. Fryer, **61**, 487-552 [topographical index].
- Forfeitures**, Two, in the Year of Agincourt, by C. L. Kingsford, **70**, 71-100.
- Funeral, Monument, and Chantry Chapel**, The, of King Henry V in Westminster Abbey, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **65**, 129-86, 7 plates, 12 figs.
- Goblet**, Saracenic, of Enamelled Glass, by Sir Hercules Read, **58**, 217-26, 1 plate, 7 figs.
- Household Accounts**, A Roll of, of Sir Hamon le Strange of Hunstanton, Norfolk, 1347-8, by Hamon le Strange, **69**, 111-20. *See also* Wardrobe Accounts *below*.
- Images**, of the Virgin and Child, Copper, Champlévé Enamelled, by W. L. Hildburgh, **96**, 115-58, 28 plates.
- Ironworks**, Some 14th-century Accounts of, at Tudeley, Kent, by M. S. Giuseppi, **64**, 145-64.
- Manuscripts**, *see* Manuscripts.
- Marriage Account**, Of the expenses of Eleanor, Sister of Edward III, on the occasion of her marriage to Reynald, Count of Guelders, by E. W. Safford, **77**, 111-40, 2 plates.
- Mathematical Instrument case**, A sixteenth-century, by Percy G. Stone, **55**, 531-3, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- Misericords**, Prebendal Stalls and, in the Cathedral Church of Wells, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **55**, 319-42, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- Misericords**, Worcester Cathedral, Twelfth-Century Design Sources of, by M. D. Cox, **97**, 165-78, 9 plates.
- Notarial Marks** in the "Common Paper" of the Scriveners' Company, by Edwin Freshfield, **54**, 239-54, 52 figs.
- Organs** at Lübeck and some other ancient organs, by Arthur G. Hill, **51**, 419-26, 3 plates.
- Pictor in Carmine**, by M. R. James, **94**, 141-66, 4 plates.
- Pottery, Polychrome, *see under* Kidwelly Castle.
- Pyx**, A Carved Ivory, in the British Museum, by O. M. Dalton, **58**, 429-36, 1 plate, 4 figs.
- Quire Screens, *see above*.
- Reliquaries, Some notes on, *see* Almerly *above*.
- Roof-bosses**, in Canterbury Cathedral, by C. J. P. Cave, **84**, 41-61, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- Roof-bosses**, in Lincoln Cathedral, by C. J. P. Cave, **85**, 23-36, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- Roof-bosses**, in the Transepts of Norwich Cathedral Church, by C. J. P. Cave, **83**, 45-65, 8 plates.
- Roof-bosses**, in the Cathedral and in the Church of St. John the Baptist, Peterborough, and in the Cathedral at Ripon, by C. J. P. Cave, **88**, 271-80, 4 plates.
- Roof-bosses**, in the Nave of Tewkesbury Abbey, by C. J. P. Cave, **79**, 73-84, 7 plates.
- Roof-bosses**, on the Vault of the Quire of Winchester

- Cathedral, by C. J. P. Cave, **76**, 161-78, 10 plates.
- Roof-bosses**, in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, by C. J. P. Cave and H. Stanford London, **95**, 107-22, 11 plates, 1 fig.
- Roofs**, The Church of St. Andrew, Mildenhall, Suffolk, by J. G. Waller, **54**, 255-66, 9 figs.
- Roofs**, The Timber, of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter at Westminster, by R. W. McDowall, J. T. Smith, and C. F. Stell, **100**, 155-74.
- Rosary**, An English Gold, of about 1500 [from Sancton, Yorks.], by Sir Eric Maclagan and C. C. Oman, **85**, 1-22, 6 plates.
- Sarum Consuetudinary**, The, and its relation to the Cathedral Church of Old Sarum, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **68**, 111-26, 3 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Seal-bags** in the Treasury of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, by Gertrude Robinson and H. Urquhart, **84**, 163-205, 9 plates, 24 figs. With Notes on the Weaving, by Alice Hindson, **84**, 206-11, 7 figs.
- Shrine**, of St. Edward the Confessor in Westminster Abbey, by J. G. O'Neill and L. E. Tanner, **100**, 129-54, 10 plates, 20 figs.
- Shrine**, St. Manchan's [1120], by Sir Thomas Kendrick and Elizabeth Senior, **86**, 105-18, 6 plates, 10 figs.
- Stall-plates** of the Knights of the Garter, at Windsor, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **51**, 399-418. *See also* Garter, Knights of the Order of the.
- Stalls**, Prebendal, and **Misericords** in the Cathedral Church of Wells, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **55**, 319-42, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- Sundial**, Portable, of gilt brass, made for Cardinal Wolsey, by Lewis Evans, **57**, 331-4, 2 plates.
- Table-knives**, a Set of, in the British Museum, made for John the Intrepid, Duke of Burgundy, by O. M. Dalton, **60**, 423-30, 1 plate, 3 figs.
- Tablets**, Waxed, said to have been found at Cambridge, by T. McKenny Hughes, **55**, 257-82.
- Thirty pieces of Silver**, The, by Sir George F. Hill, **59**, 235-54, 4 figs. (*see also under* MSS.).
- Triptych** of the Twelfth Century from the Abbey of Stavelot in Belgium, containing portions of the True Cross, by Sir Hercules Read, **62**, 21-30, 6 plates.
- Trousseau**, The, of Princess Philippa, wife of Eric, King of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, by W. Paley Baildon, **67**, 163-88.
- Wardrobe Account** of 16-17 Richard II, 1393-4, by W. Paley Baildon, **62**, 497-514.
- Wardrobe and Household Accounts** of Bogo de Clare, 1284-6, by M. S. Giuseppi, **70**, 1-56.
- Wells**, The Rise and Growth of the Chapter of, from 1244-1333, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **54**, 1-40.
- Woodcarving**: The Use of Continental Woodcuts and prints by the 'Ripon School' of woodcarvers in the early sixteenth century, by the Revd. J. S. Purvis, **85**, 107-28, 6 plates, 23 figs.
- Megalithic Tombs of Spain and Portugal, *see* Dolmens and.

Mells (Somerset), *see* Kingsdown Camp.

Memorial Picture, Elizabethan, of Sir Henry Unton, and its History, by Roy C. Strong, **99**, 53-76, 9 plates.

Memorials:

The Vanished, of St. Thomas of Canterbury, reviewed by Henry Salusbury Milman, **53**, 211-28.

See also Effigies, Funeral Effigies, etc.

Meonstoke (Hants), Charters of the Manor of, by T. F. Kirby, **57**, 285-94, 1 plate.

Merchant's London House [Asselyn's Wharf, nr. Thames Street, later Browne's Place], and its Owners, 1360-1614, by C. L. Kingsford, **74**, 137-58, 1 plate, 1 fig.

Mesopotamia, *see* Abu Shahrain (Iraq).

Metallurgy:

Of Copper, Tin, and Iron in Europe, by William Gowland, **56**, 267-322, 27 figs.

Silver and Lead. Part I, Lead, by William Gowland, **57**, 359-422, 3 plates, 21 figs.

Metz, MS. Pontifical of Bishop of, *see* Bar, Reinhold von.

Mexican:

On an Ancient Headpiece coated with Mosaic, by Sir Hercules Read, **54**, 383-98, 1 plate, 6 figs.

Note on Mexican Turquoise, by F. W. Rudler, **54**, 398.

Micklethwaite, J. T., On a Filtering Cistern of the 14th century at Westminster Abbey, by, **53**, 161-70, 7 figs.

Middleton, John Henry:

Chief Methods of Construction used in Ancient Rome, **51**, 41-60, 9 figs. and 3 plates (including plans).

MS. notes on ancient Rome by Pirro Ligorio, made between c. 1550 and 1570, **51**, 489-509, 18 figs., including plans.

Roman Villa in Spoonley Wood, Glos., and on Roman Houses generally, by, **52**, 651-68, 4 plates, including plans.

On a 13th-century Oak Hall at Tiptofts Manor in Essex, by, **52**, 647-50, 1 plate, plan, 1 fig.

Migration Period, The Origin of the Scandinavian Style of Ornament during the, by Dr. Haakon Shetelig, **76**, 107-20, 8 plates.

Mildenhall (Suffolk), On the Roof of the Church of St. Andrew, by J. G. Waller, **54**, 255-66, 9 figs.

Millar, Eric G., The Egerton Genesis (Egerton MS. 1894) and the M. R. James Memorial MS., by, **87**, 1-6, 4 plates.

Mills, Mabel H., The London Customs House during the Middle Ages, by, **83**, 307-25, 1 plate, 3 figs.

Milman, Henry Salusbury, The Vanished Memorials of St. Thomas of Canterbury, reviewed by, **53**, 211-28.

Milne, J. G., *see* Munro, J. A. R.

Minet, William, Some Unpublished Plans of Dover Harbour, by, **72**, 185-224, 8 plates, plans, 6 figs.

Minoan:

Prehistoric Tombs of Knossos, by Sir Arthur Evans, **59**, 391-562, 13 plates, 147 figs.

The 'Tomb of the Double Axes' and Associated Group, and the Pillar Rooms and Ritual Vessels of the 'Little Palace' at Knossos, by Sir Arthur Evans, **65**, 1-94, 7 plates, plans, 97 figs.

Mirrors, On a Late-Celtic Mirror found at Desborough, Northants., and other Mirrors of the Period, by Reginald A. Smith, **61**, 329-46, 2 plates, 13 figs.

Misericords, *see under* Medieval.

Mitcham (Surrey), Excavations in an Anglo-Saxon Burial Ground at, by Lt.-Col. H. F. Bidder, with notes on the Crania and other Bones found, by W. L. H. Duckworth, **60**, 49-68, 1 plate (plan), 12 figs.

Mitchell, H. P., *see under* Dalton, O. M.

Mithras, A Mithraic Relief found in London, by Prof. Francis Haverfield, **60**, 43-8, 3 plates.

Moens, W. J. C., Bibliography of 'Chronyc Historie der Nederlandtscher Oorlogen, etc.', **51**, 205-12.

Mohammedan:

The Defences of the Citadel of Damascus; a Great Mohammedan Fortress of the Time of the Crusades, by D. J. Cathcart King, **94**, 57-97, 5 plates, plans, 8 figs.

The Ka'ba in A.D. 608, by Prof. K. A. C. Cresswell, **94**, 97-102, 1 plate, 3 figs.

MONASTIC AND COLLEGIATE HOUSES:

General Papers:

Canterbury, St. Augustine's Abbey, and other churches **before the Norman Conquest**, by Sir Charles Peers and Sir Alfred Clapham, **77**, 201-18, 8 plates, plans, 6 figs.

Chapter-houses, circular and polygonal, list of, by John Bilson, **54**, 425-32.

Clerical Life in the Fifteenth Century as illustrated by Proceedings of the Court of Chancery, by C. Trice Martin, **60**, 353-78.

Grandmont, The Order of, and its Houses in England, by Rose Graham and Sir Alfred Clapham, **75**, 159-210, 8 plates, 9 figs.

Premonstratensians, The Architecture of the Order of, with special reference to their buildings in England, by Sir Alfred Clapham, **73**, 117-46, 3 plates, plans, 16 figs.

Letters of Confraternity, by the Revd. Prebendary Clark-Maxwell, **75**, 19-60, 4 plates. Some Further, by the Revd. Prebendary Clark-Maxwell, **79**, 179-216, 1 plate.

Quire Screens in English Churches with special reference to the 12th-century Quire Screen formerly in the Cathedral Church of Ely, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **68**, 43-110, 11 plates, 22 figs.

St. John of Jerusalem, Order of, Garnier de Nablous, Prior of the Hospital in England and Grand Master of the Order, by J. H. Round, **58**, 383-90.

Seals of the Bishops of Durham, Medieval, by C. H. Hunter Blair, **72**, 1-24, 8 plates.

Seals of the Religious Houses of Yorkshire, by Sir Charles Clay, **78**, 1-36, 9 plates.

Individual Houses and Foundations:

Arundel, Holy Trinity (Collegiate): On an Inventory of the Goods of, 1st October, 9 Henry VIII (1517), by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **61**, 61-96.

Battle Abbey (Benedictine), The Abbot's House at, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **83**, 139-66, 12 plates, plans, 7 figs.

Monastic: *cont.*

Beverley Minster (Collegiate):

On the discovery of some Remains of the Minster Chapter-house, by John Bilson, **54**, 425-32, 4 plates with plan [includes list of circular and polygonal chapter-houses in Britain].

On a Clerical Strike at, in the 14th century, by Arthur F. Leach, **55**, 1-20.

[**Bradenstoke Priory** (Wilts.) (Austin Canons)], Excavations at some Wiltshire Monasteries, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **73**, 225-52, 3 plates, plan, 1 fig.

Breedon-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire (Early Monastery, later Benedictine), The Carved Stones and their position in the History of Art, by Sir Alfred Clapham, **77**, 219-40, 11 plates, 2 figs.

Bristol (Austin Canons), The Plan of the Church and Monastery of St. Augustine, by Roland W. Paul, **63**, 231-50, 1 plate, plan, 7 figs.

Bury St. Edmunds Abbey (Benedictine), On a Psalter [early 15th-century] formerly belonging to [in the possession of Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School], by the Revd. E. S. Dewick, **54**, 399-410, 2 plates.

Canterbury, Cathedral and Priory (Benedictine):

Choir during the Commonwealth and after with special reference to two oil-paintings, by W. D. Caröe, **62**, 353-66, 7 plates.

Heraldry in the Chichele Porch, by Ralph Griffin, **71**, 125-32, 3 plates.

Heraldry in the Cloisters, by Ralph Griffin, **66**, 447-568, 10 plates, 11 figs.

Roof-bosses in, by C. J. P. Cave, **84**, 41-61, 2 plates, 2 figs.

Seal-bags in the Treasury of, by Gertrude Robinson and H. Urquhart, **84**, 163-205, 9 plates, 24 figs.

With Notes on the Weaving, by Alice Hindson, **84**, 206-11, 7 figs.

Wall-paintings in the Infirmary Chapel, by W. D. Caröe, **63**, 51-6.

Wall-paintings in St. Anselm's Chapel, by the Revd. John Morris, **52**, 389-92, 1 plate, plan, 1 fig.

Canterbury, St. Augustine's Abbey (Early Monastery, later Benedictine):

Recent discoveries in the Abbey Church of St. Augustine, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **66**, 377-400, 1 plate, plan, 10 figs.

St. Augustine's Abbey and other Pre-Conquest Churches, by Sir Charles Peers and Sir Alfred Clapham, **77**, 241-56, 3 plates, plans, 6 figs.

Cluny (Cluniac), The Monastery of, 910-1155, by Rose Graham and Sir Alfred Clapham, **80**, 143-78, 8 plates, plan, 6 figs.

Cluny II (Cluniac), and **St. Bénigne Dijon**, by Prof. K. J. Conant, **99**, 179-94, 11 plates, 3 figs.

Colne Priory (Benedictine cell of Abingdon, also known as Earls Colne), and the Burials of the Earls of Oxford, by F. H. Fairweather, **87**, 275-96, 5 plates, plan.

Debra Damo (Ethiopian), **97**, 1-58, 15 plates, plans, 29 figs.

Deerhurst (Saxon and Benedictine), Priory, including the result of the excavations conducted during 1926, by W. H. Knowles, **77**, 141-64, 1 plate, plan, 19 figs.

Dijon (Benedictine), **St. Bénigne**, **Cluny II** and, by Prof. K. J. Conant, **99**, 179-94, 11 plates, 3 figs.

Durham (Benedictine), Recent Discoveries in the Abbey Cloister, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, with Introduction by the Revd. Canon J. T. Fowler, **58**, 437-60, 4 plates, 2 figs.

Ely (Benedictine), Quire Screens in English Churches with special reference to the 12th-century Quire Screen formerly in the Cathedral Church of Ely, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **68**, 43-110, 11 plates, 22 figs.

Glastonbury (Benedictine), On the sculptured doorways of the Lady Chapel, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **52**, 85-8, 2 plates.

Hardham Priory (Austin Canons), On a Wall-painting till recently at, by C. J. Praetorius, **64**, 453-4, 1 plate.

[**Hinton Charterhouse** (Carthusian)], Domus Inferior or Frary of our oldest Charterhouses, by the Very Revd. Henry Gee, **55**, 525-30.

[**Kington** (Wilts.) (Benedictine nuns)], Excavations at some Wiltshire Monasteries, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **73**, 225-52, 5 plates, plans, 4 figs.

Lacock Abbey (Augustinian nuns), by Sir Harold Brakspear, **57**, 125-58, 5 plates, 4 figs.

Lichfield (Collegiate), Benefactions of Thomas Heywood, Dean (1457-92) to the Cathedral Church, by the Revd. J. Charles Cox, **52**, 617-46.

Lincoln (Collegiate):

Inventories of Plate, Vestments, etc. belonging to the Cathedral of the Blessed Mary of Lincoln [16th-century], by the Revd. Christopher Wordsworth, **53**, 1-82.

Kalendar or Directory of Lincoln use [allowances for persons in residence], by the Revd. Christopher Wordsworth, **51**, 1-40.

Roof-bosses in the Cathedral, by C. J. P. Cave, **85**, 23-36, 4 plates, 2 figs.

Notes on Sculptures in the Minster: The Judgment Porch and the Angel Choir, by W. R. Lethaby, **60**, 379-90, 3 plates, 4 figs.

Lindisfarne (Benedictine, cell), The Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of, by Sir Charles Peers, **74**, 255-70, 8 plates, 6 figs.

London (Augustinian Canons), Priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, by Sir Aston Webb, **59**, 375-90, 1 plate; The Plan of and the Recent Excavations, Sir Aston Webb, **64**, 165-76, 8 plates, plan.

London (Blackfriars or Dominicans), On the Topography of, by Sir Alfred Clapham, **63**, 57-84, 4 plates, 3 figs.

London (Charterhouse) and its old water supply, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **58**, 293-312, 4 plates.

London (Cistercian), On the Topography of the Cistercian Abbey on Tower Hill, by Sir Alfred Clapham, **66**, 353-64, 5 figs.

London (Grey Friars or Franciscans), The White Conduit, Chapel Street, and its connexion with

- the Grey Friars' water-system, by Philip Norman and Ernest Mann, **61**, 347-56, 3 plates, 1 fig.
- London** (Knights Hospitallers) Clerkenwell, Foundation of the Priors of St. Mary and of St. John, by J. H. Round, **56**, 223-8.
- London, Temple** (Knights Templars), Recent Discoveries at, and Notes on the Topography of the Site, by W. H. Godfrey, **95**, 123-40, 6 plates, 6 figs.
- Malmesbury Abbey** (Benedictine), Excavations at, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **64**, 399-436, 10 plates, plan, 8 figs.
- Malvern Priory** (Benedictine), Some notes on Heraldic Glass in, by Roland W. Paul, **57**, 353-8, 3 plates, 1 fig.
- Merton Priory** (Austin Canons), Excavations at, by Lt.-Col. H. F. Bidder and Canon H. F. Westlake, **76**, 255-72, plan, 10 figs.
- [**Monkton Farley** (Wilts.)] (Cluniac), Excavations at Some Wiltshire Monasteries, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **73**, 225-52, 5 plates, plans, 4 figs.
- Much Wenlock**, *see* **Wenlock**, **Much** *below*.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne** (Carmelites), Inventory of, 1538, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **51**, 61-72.
- Norwich Cathedral** (Benedictine): Roof-bosses in the Transepts, by C. J. P. Cave, **83**, 45-65, 8 plates.
- Peterborough Cathedral** (Benedictine):
Kalendarium e Consuetudinario Monasterii de Burgo Sancti Petri, by the Revd. Christopher Wordsworth, **51**, 1-40.
 Roof-bosses in, and in the Church of St. John, Peterborough, and in the Cathedral at Ripon, by C. J. P. Cave, **88**, 271-80, 4 plates.
- Reculver** (Early Monastery), its Saxon Church and Cross, by Sir Charles Peers, **77**, 241-56, 3 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Romsey** (Benedictine nuns), Recent Discoveries in the Abbey Church, by Sir Charles Peers, **57**, 317-20, 3 plates, plan.
- St. Albans Abbey** (Benedictine):
 Critical Examination of the Armorial Bearings and decorations on the Ceiling of the Monks' Choir, by J. G. Waller, **51**, 427-45.
 On some recent discoveries in, by William Page, **56**, 21-6, plan.
- Saint Antoine-de-Viennois** (Hospitallers), A Picture-book of the Life of St. Anthony the Abbot executed for the Monastery of, in 1426, by Rose Graham, **83**, 1-26, 11 plates.
- Saint Denis** (Benedictine), The Abbey of and its Ancient Treasures, by Lord Conway, **66**, 103-58, 19 plates, 2 figs.
- Selby Abbey** (Benedictine), On the great Almyer for the relics of late in, with notes on some other receptacles for relics, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 411-22, 2 plates, 3 figs.
- Shrewsbury** (Friars Minors), Inventory of Brother John Randolph, 1419 [included in Three Inventories], by W. Paley Baildon, **61**, 163-76.
- Stanley, Wilts.** (Cistercian), Abbey of, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **60**, 493-516, 3 plates, plan, 9 figs.
- Stanley St. Leonard Priory** Glos. (Austin Canons' later Benedictine), in the light of recent discoveries, documentary and structural, by the Revd. C. Swynnerton, **71**, 199-226, 6 plates, plan, 4 figs.
- Temple Bruer** (Knights Templars), The Round Church at, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **61**, 177-98, 3 plates, 6 figs., plans.
- Tewkesbury Abbey** (Benedictine), Roof-bosses in the Nave, by C. J. P. Cave, **79**, 73-84, 7 plates.
- Wells** (Collegiate):
 Notes on the Building, Books, and Benefactors of the Library of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **57**, 201-8, 4 plates, 1 fig.
 Fifteenth-century drawings of [1463], by T. F. Kirby, **53**, 229-32, 4 plates.
 Effigies of Saxon Bishops at, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **65**, 95-112, 6 plates, plan, 1 fig.
 The Rise and Growth of the Chapter of, 1242-1333, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **54**, 1-40.
 On Some Remarkable Ecclesiastical Figures in the Cathedral Church, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **54**, 81-6, 3 plates.
 The Fourteenth-Century Glass at, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **81**, 85-118, 9 plates.
 The Imagery and Sculpture on the West Front of the Cathedral Church, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, with suggestions as to the identification of some of the Images, by W. R. Lethaby, **59**, 143-206, 33 plates, 1 fig.
 Prebendal Stalls and Misericords in the Cathedral Church, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **55**, 319-42, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- Wenlock, Much** (Early and Cluniac), The Monastery of St. Milburga at, by the Very Revd. D. H. S. Cranage, **72**, 105-32, 11 plates, plan, 2 figs.
- Westminster Abbey** (Benedictine):
 The Church of Edward the Confessor, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **62**, 81-100, 3 plates, plans.
 Some Recent Discoveries in, by Sir Charles Peers and L. E. Tanner, **93**, 151-64, 3 plates.
 Recent Discoveries in the Nave, by L. E. Tanner and Sir Alfred Clapham, **83**, 227-36, 2 plates, plan.
 The Old Lady Chapel and its relation to the Romanesque and Gothic Churches, by the Revd. Canon H. F. Westlake, **69**, 31-46, 7 figs.
 A Thirteenth-century Choir of Angels in the North Transept, and the Adjacent Figures of Two Kings, by C. J. P. Cave and L. E. Tanner, **84**, 63-7, 4 plates.
 On a Filtering Cistern of the 14th-century at, by J. T. Micklethwaite, **53**, 161-70, 7 figs.
 The Earlier Royal Funeral Effigies. New Light on Portraiture, by R. P. Howgrave-Graham, **98**, 159-70, 7 plates.
 Funeral Effigies of the Kings and Queens of England

Monastic: *cont.*

- with special reference to those in the Abbey Church, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope. With a note on the Westminster tradition of identification, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **60**, 517-70, 11 plates.
- The Funeral, Monument, and Chantry Chapel of Henry V, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **65**, 129-86, 7 plates, 12 figs.
- On Some Later Funeral Effigies [post-medieval], by L. E. Tanner and J. L. Nevins, **85**, 169-202, 8 plates.
- The Shrine of St. Edward the Confessor, by J. G. O'Neilly and L. E. Tanner, **100**, 129-54, 10 plates, 20 figs.
- On the Contracts for the Tomb of the Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, mother of King Henry VII, and Foundress of the Colleges of Christ and St. John in Cambridge; with some illustrated documents, by Sir Robert Forsyth Scott, **66**, 365-76, 2 plates, 1 fig.
- The Timber Roofs of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, by R. W. McDowall, J. T. Smith, and C. F. Stell, **100**, 155-74, 4 plates, 6 figs.
- On an Inventory of the Vestry, taken in 1388, by J. Wickham Legg, **52**, 195-286.
- Whitby** (Early Monastery, later Benedictine), The Saxon Monastery, by Sir Charles Peers and C. A. R. Radford, **89**, 27-88, 14 plates, plan, 28 figs.
- Winchester** (Benedictine):
- Roof-bosses on the Vault of the Quire of the Cathedral, by C. J. P. Cave, **76**, 161-78, 10 plates.
- Medieval Figure-Sculpture in the Cathedral, by T. D. Atkinson, **85**, 159-68, 10 plates, 1 fig.
- School of Manuscripts, The, An Examination of two Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts, The Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and the Benedictional of St. Æthelwold, by J. B. L. Tolhurst, **83**, 27-44.
- [**Witham**] (Carthusian), Domus Inferior or Frary of our oldest Charterhouses, by the Very Revd. Henry Gee, **55**, 525-30.
- Worcester** (Benedictine):
- On the Dorter Range at, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **67**, 189-204, 7 plates, plan.
- The Medieval Library of the Priory of St. Mary, by the Revd. J. K. Floyer, **58**, 561-70, 1 plate, 2 figs.
- Twelfth-century design sources of the Misericords, by Mrs. M. D. Cox, **97**, 165-78, 9 plates.
- [**Worcester**, Commandery, Hospital of St. Wulfstan or Wulstan]. *See* Wall-paintings: Recently discovered in Worcestershire.
- [Monkton Farley (Wilts.) (Cluniac)], Excavations at Some Wiltshire Monasteries, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **73**, 225-52, plans.
- Monneret de Villard, U., The Temple of the Imperial Cult at Luxor, by, **95**, 85-106, 7 plates, 2 figs.
- Montelius, Oscar, The Chronology of the Bronze Age, by, **61**, 97-162, 10 plates, 209 figs.
- Monumental Effigies, *see* Effigies.
- Morar (Inverness-shire), A Stone Industry from; Its Obanian (Mesolithic) and later Affinities, by A. D. Lacaille, **94**, 103-40, 3 plates, maps, 15 figs.
- Mordini, Prof. Antonio, *see* Matthews, Derek.
- Morris, The Revd. John, S.J.:
- The Kalendar and Rite used by the Catholics since the time of Elizabeth, **52**, 113-28.
- Wall-painting in St. Anselm's Chapel, in Canterbury Cathedral, by, **52**, 389-92, 1 plate, plan, 1 fig.
- Morse-Ivory, Tau Cross-head of English Work of the eleventh century, by Sir Hercules Read, **58**, 407-12, 1 plate, 5 figs.
- Morte d'Arthur, Notes on the Identity of the Author, by A. Trice Martin, **56**, 165-82.
- Mosaic:
- Mural Glass, from the Imperial Roman Villa near Naples, by R. T. Gunther, with a note on the Analyses of the Green and Blue Glass, by J. J. Manley, **63**, 99-108, 1 plate, 4 figs.
- Headpiece coated with, *see under* Mexican.
- Mosque of the Kalendar, The, Notes on the Church at Constantinople, now called, by Edwin Freshfield, **55**, 431-8, 12 plates, 4 figs., including plan.
- Mother-Goddesses, *see* Matres.
- Mummies, Portrait Coverings or Shrouds, *see under* Egypt.
- [Mundy, John], A Grant of Arms to, of the year 1510, by the Revd. Prebendary W. G. Clark-Maxwell, **83**, 161-70, 1 plate.
- Munro, J. A. R., with W. C. F. Anderson, J. G. Milne, and Prof. F. Haverfield, On the Roman Town of Doclea in Montenegro [now Yugoslavia], by, **55**, 33-92, site plan and numerous figs.
- Munro, Robert, On a Bronze Age Cemetery and other Antiquities at Largs, Ayrshire, by, **62**, 239-50, 4 figs.
- Murray, A. S., On a Bronze Statuette of Hercules [from the Roman Wall, Cumberland], by, **55**, 199-202, 1 plate.
- Music:
- On portions of a 'Temporale' of 1350-80 [and on the sequence 'Solempne Canticum' for the day of St. Thomas of Canterbury], by the Rt. Revd. G. Forrest Browne, **68**, 127-60, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- On an early 16th-century MS. of English Music in the Library of Eton College, by W. Barclay Squire, **56**, 89-102.
- On a bas-relief symbolising, in the cathedral church of Rimini, by J. G. Waller, **52**, 175-82, 2 figs.
- In the Painted Glass of the Windows in the Beauchamp Chapel at Warwick, by Charles Frederic Hardy, **61**, 583-614, 8 plates, 5 figs.
- Musical Instruments: Medieval Organs at Lübeck and some other ancient organs, by Arthur G. Hill, **51**, 419-26, 3 plates.
- Mycenae (Greece), Chamber Tombs at, by A. J. B. Wace, **82**, 1-224, plans, 50 figs. Appendix by Prof. Carl M. Fürst: The Skulls, 225-33.
- Myres, Prof. John L., The 'Prison of St. Catherine' at Salamis in Cyprus, by, **66**, 179-94, 2 plates, plan, 1 fig.
- Mystery Plays, *see* Drama under Medieval.

N

- Nablous, Garnier de, Prior of the Hospital in England and Grand Master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, by J. H. Round, **58**, 383-90.
- Nabû, Temple of, *see* Nineveh.
- Naples (Campania, Italy):
- A Mural Glass Mosaic from the Imperial Roman Villa near, by R. T. Gunther, **58**, 499-560, 7 plates, 29 figs.
 - of the Green and Blue Glass, by J. J. Manley, **63**, 99-108, 1 plate, 4 figs.
- The Submerged Greek and Roman Foreshore near, by R. T. Gunther, **58**, 499-560, 7 plates, 29 figs.
- Nash-Williams, V. E., Further Excavations at Caerwent, 1929, by, **80**, 229-88, 9 plates.
- Nativity, The Church of the, *see* Bethlehem.
- Nelson, Philip, An Ancient Boxwood Casket [c. 1020], by, **86**, 91-100, 2 plates, 3 figs.
- Neolithic, *see* Stone Age.
- Netherlands, Bibliography of 'Chronyc Historie der Nederlandscher Oorlogen, etc.', by W. J. C. Moens, **51**, 205-12.
- Nevill, Sir Hugh de, On the Testament of, written at Acre, 1267, by M. S. Giuseppi, **56**, 351-70, 1 fig.
- Nevinson, J. L., *see* Tanner, Lawrence, E.
- Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumb.), Inventory of the White Friars or Carmelites, 1538, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **51**, 61-72.
- Newgate Prison, *see under* London.
- Newman, Philip, with Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, Ancient Paintings [on panels] in the Hastings and Oxenbridge Chantry Chapels, St. George's Chapel, Windsor, by, **63**, 85-98, 7 plates.
- Nichols, F. M., A Revised History of the Column of Phocas in the Roman Forum, by, **52**, 183-94, 1 fig.
- Niger Lapis, The, in the Comitium at Rome, by Commendatori Giacomo Boni, **57**, 175-84, 1 plate.
- Nineveh (Iraq), The Excavations on the Temple of Nabû at, by R. Campbell Thompson and R. W. Hutchinson, **79**, 103-48, 25 plates, plans, 6 figs.
- Niven, William, The Garden-House at Beckett, Shrivenham, by, **58**, 571-3, 2 plates.
- Norman, Philip:
- On an Allegorical Painting in Miniature by Joris (George) Hoefnagel and on some other works by this artist, by, **57**, 321-30, 1 plate.
 - On an ancient conduit-head in Queen Square, Bloomsbury, by, **56**, 251-66, 1 plate, plan.
- Sir John de Pulteney and his two Residences in London, Cold Harbour and the Manor of the Rose, together with a few Remarks on the Parish of St. Lawrence Poulteney, by, **57**, 257-84, 6 plates, plan, 4 figs.
- Recent Discoveries of Medieval Remains in London, by, **67**, 1-26, 12 plates, 5 figs.
- Roman and later Remains found during the Excavations on the Site of Newgate Prison, 1903-4, by, **59**, 125-42, 7 plates, 3 figs.
- On the destroyed church of St. Michael, Wood Street, in the city of London, with some notes on the church of St. Michael Bassishaw, by, **58**, 189-216, 1 plate, 8 figs., plans.

- Notes on the later history of the Steelyard in London, by, **61**, 389-426, 5 plates, 3 figs.
- Norman, Philip, and Ernest Mann, The White Conduit, Chapel Street, Bloomsbury, and its connexion with the Grey Friars' water system, by, **61**, 347-56, 3 plates, 1 fig.
- Norman, Philip, and Francis Reader, Recent Discoveries in connexion with Roman London, by, **60**, 169-250, 8 plates, plans, 34 figs. Further Discoveries, 1906-12, **63**, 257-344, 31 plates, plans, 36 figs.
- Northfleet (Kent):
- The Northfleet fifty-foot submergence later than the Coombe Rock of post-Early Mousterian times, by J. P. T. Burchell, **83**, 67-92, 2 plates, 40 figs.
 - A Palaeolithic Industry of, by Reginald A. Smith, **62**, 575-32, 3 plates, 3 figs.
- Northumbria, Romano-Celtic Art in, by R. G. Collingwood, **80**, 37-58, 1 plate, 13 figs.
- Northumbrian Palatinates and Regalities, Some Remarks on, by William Page, **51**, 143-55, with pedigree of House of Bamburgh.
- Norwich (Norfolk), The Roof-bosses in the Transepts of the Cathedral Church, by C. J. P. Cave, **83**, 45-65, 8 plates.
- Notarial Marks in the "Common Paper" of the Scriveners' Company, by Edwin Freshfield, **54**, 239-54, 52 figs.
- Notgrove (Gloucestershire) Long Barrow, by E. M. Clifford, **86**, 119-61, 14 plates, 8 figs.
- Numerals, *see* Arabic Numerals.
- Nursing Mother-goddesses, *see* Nutrices *under* Matres.

O

- Ockwells Manor House, *see* Bray (Berks.).
- Offa's Dyke, by T. McKenny Hughes, **53**, 465-84.
- Office of Works, H.M. [now Ministry of Public Building and Works], An Excavation by, at Chysauster, Cornwall, by H. O'Neill Hencken, **83**, 237-84, 5 plates, plan, 13 figs.
- Oldbury (near Ightham, Kent), Excavations on the Iron Age Hill-fort, by J. B. Ward-Perkins, **90**, 127-76, 10 plates, plans, 18 figs.
- Oldfield, Edmund, The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus, A New Restoration, by, **54**, 273-362, 3 plates, 2 plans, 13 figs.; **55**, 343-90, 1 plate, 5 figs., including plan.
- Oman, C. C., *see* MacLagan, Sir Eric.
- [Ombersley (Worcestershire)], *see* Wall-paintings, Recently discovered in Worcestershire.
- O'Neil, B. H. St. J.:
- Dartmouth Castle and other defences of Dartmouth Haven, by, **85**, 129-58, 14 plates, 2 figs.
 - Castle Rushen, Isle of Man, by, **94**, 1-26, 10 plates, plans, 2 figs.
 - Stefan von Haschenberg, an Engineer to Henry VIII, and his Work, by, **91**, 137-55, 6 plates, 4 figs.
 - Some 17th-century Houses in Great Yarmouth, by, **95**, 123-40, 6 plates, 6 figs.
- O'Neill, J. G., and L. E. Tanner, The Shrine of St. Edward the Confessor in Westminster Abbey, by, **100**, 129-54, 10 plates, 20 figs.

- Oorlogen, *see* Wars.
- Oratory, The, of the Holy Trinity, at Barton, Isle of Wight, by T. F. Kirby, **52**, 297-314.
- Order of the Garter, *see* Garter.
- Orders, Religious, *see* Monastic and Collegiate Houses.
- Ordinances of Chivalry, A 15th-century MS. collection, belonging to Lord Hastings, by Lord Dillon, **57**, 29-70, 5 plates.
- Organs, *see under* Musical Instruments.
- Orientation, Instances of, in Prehistoric Monuments of the British Isles, by Rear-Admiral Boyle Somerville, **73**, 193-224, 16 figs.
- Origin, Evolution, and Classification of the Bronze Spearhead in Great Britain and Ireland, by the Revd. Canon William Greenwell and William Parker Brewis, **61**, 439-72, 24 plates.
- Origins and Forms of Hertfordshire Towns and Villages, by William Page, **69**, 47-60, 9 figs., plans.
- Ó'Ríordáin, Seán P., The Halberd in Bronze Age Europe, by, **86**, 195-321, 70 figs.
- Osborne House (Isle of Wight), Brief account of a small portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, preserved at, by George Scharf, **51**, 469-76.
- Oswald, St.:
And his Church at Zug, by the Revd. E. P. Baker, **93**, 103-24, 5 plates.
The Cult of, in Northern Italy, by the Revd. E. P. Baker, **94**, 167-94, 6 plates, 7 figs.
- Oswald, Felix, *see* Pryce, T. Davies.
- Our Lady of the Pew. The King's Oratory or Closet in the Palace of Westminster, by C. L. Kingsford, **68**, 1-20, plan.
- Oxford, 13th Earl of, *see* Vere, John de.
- Oxford (Oxon.):
Ashmolean Museum, Medieval Personal Ornaments from Chalcis in, by O. M. Dalton, **62**, 391-404, 1 plate, 17 figs.
- New College:
A Carved Flemish Chest at, by Charles ffoulkes, **65**, 113-28, 2 plates, 5 figs.
Fifteenth-century [1463] drawing of, **53**, 229-32, plate (*see under* Drawings).
On a Picture Commemorative of the Gunpowder Plot recently discovered at, by L. G. Wickham Legg, **84**, 27-39, 1 plate.
- Oxfordshire:
Archaeological Survey of, by Percy Manning and E. Thurlow Leeds, **71**, 227-65, maps.
Note on a Late-Celtic (Early Iron Age) Dagger-sheath found in [in R. Thames near North Hinksey], by Sir Hercules Read, **54**, 497-8, 2 figs.
- [Oxyrynchus (Egypt)], Notes on Early Coptic Sculpture by Ernest Kitzinger, **87**, 181-216, 11 plates.

P

- Page, William:
Some Remarks on the Churches of the Domesday Survey, by, **66**, 61-102.

- The Origins and Forms of Hertfordshire Towns and Villages, by, **69**, 47-60, plans, 9 figs.
- Some Remarks on the Northumbrian Palatinates and Regalities, by, **51**, 143-55 [with pedigree of House of Bamburgh].
- On some recent discoveries in the Abbey Church of St. Alban, by, **56**, 21-6, plan.
- The St. Albans School of Painting, Mural and Miniature: Part I, Mural Painting, by, **58**, 275-92, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- Painting and Portraits:
Ancient Pigments and their identification in works of art, by Prof. A. P. Laurie, **64**, 315-35 [Table of Pigments].
- Anonymous Portrait of a Lady, *see* Heere, Lucas d'.
- Canterbury Cathedral Choir during and after the Commonwealth with special reference to two oil paintings, by W. D. Carøe, **62**, 353-66, 7 plates.
- Elizabeth I, Queen (1594-5), Observations on a portrait of, from Boughton House, Northants., the property of His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, K.T., by George Scharf, **51**, 213-18, 1 plate.
- Gunpowder Plot, On a Picture [1630] Commemorative of the, recently discovered at New College, Oxford, by L. G. Wickham Legg, **84**, 27-39, 1 plate.
- Joris (George) Hoefnagel, On an Allegorical Painting in Miniature by, and on some other works of this artist, by Philip Norman, **57**, 321-30, 1 plate.
- Mary, Queen of England, Portrait of, *see* Heere, Lucas d'.
- Mary, Queen of Scots, Brief Account of a small portrait of, preserved at Osborne House in the Isle of Wight, by George Scharf, **51**, 469-76.
- Persons of Distinction, Four, playing cards, Observations on an Elizabethan picture of, by George Scharf, **51**, 347-50, 1 plate.
- Unton, Sir Henry, and his Portrait. An Elizabethan Memorial Picture and its History, by Roy C. Strong, **99**, 53-76, 9 plates.
- Panel Paintings:
Ancient Paintings [on panels] in the Hastings and Oxenbridge Chantry Chapels, St. George's Chapel, Windsor, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope and Philip Newman, **63**, 85-98, 7 plates.
- Doom, The, panel-painting discovered in 1892, in Westhaston Church, Suffolk, by Charles E. Keyser, **54**, 119-30, 1 plate.
- Saints on the Screens of Devonshire, by Charles E. Keyser, **56**, 183-222, 2 plates.
- See also* Wall and Ceiling Paintings.
- Palaeolithic, *see* Stone Age.
- Palm Tree Crosses, by W. L. Hildburgh, **81**, 49-61, 3 plates.
- Papyri, *see under* Egypt.
- Paris Garden and the Bear-baiting, by C. L. Kingsford, **70**, 155-78.
- Park Brow [Cissbury] (Sussex), Prehistoric and Roman Settlements on, by Garnet R. Wolseley, Reginald A. Smith, and Lt.-Col. William Hawley, **76**, 1-40, 21 plans and sections, 41 figs.
- Parsons, facts illustrating the Origins of, *see* Treasury of God, The.

Paul, Roland W.:

The Plan of the Church and Monastery of St. Augustine, Bristol, by, **63**, 231-50, 1 plate, plan, 7 figs.

Some notes on Heraldic Glass in Great Malvern Priory Church, by, **57**, 353-8, 3 plates, 1 fig.

Payne, George, Archaeological Survey of Kent, by, **51**, 447-68, map [bibliography, topographical index].

Pedigrees, *see* Genealogical Trees.

Peers, Sir Charles:

On the Excavation of the Site of Basing House, by, **61**, 553-64, 5 plates, plan, 1 fig.

On the Stone Bridge at Hampton Court, by, **62**, 309-16, 4 plates.

The Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Lindisfarne, by, **74**, 255-70, 8 plates, 6 figs.

Reculver (Kent), its Saxon Church and Cross, by, **77**, 241-56, 3 plates, plans, 8 figs.

Recent Discoveries in Romsey Abbey Church, by, **57**, 317-20, 3 plates, plan.

Peers, Sir Charles, and Sir Alfred Clapham, St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, and other Pre-Conquest Churches, by, **77**, 241-56, 3 plates, plans, 6 figs.

Peers, Sir Charles, and C. A. R. Radford, The Saxon Monastery of Whitby, by, **89**, 27-88, 14 plates, plan, 28 figs.

Peers, Sir Charles, and L. E. Tanner, Some Recent Discoveries in Westminster Abbey, by, **93**, 151-64, 3 plates.

Pendants, *see* Beads and.

Penrose, F. C., Colonnade uncovered in Bailgate, Lincoln, by, **56**, 371, 1 plate with plan and sections.

Peterborough (Northants.):

The discovery of Prehistoric Pits at, by G. Wyman Abbott, and the development of Neolithic Pottery, by Reginald A. Smith, **62**, 333-52, 3 plates, 14 figs.

Cathedral:

Kalendarium e Consuetudinario Monasterii de Burgo Sancti Petri, by the Revd. Christopher Wordsworth, **51**, 7-15, 28-40.

The Painted Ceiling in the Nave, by C. J. P. Cave and Prof. Tancred Borenius, **87**, 277-310, 10 plates.

The Roof-bosses in, and in the Church of St. John the Baptist, and in the Cathedral at Ripon, by C. J. P. Cave, **88**, 271-80, 4 plates.

Pew, *see* Our Lady of the.

Pewter Vessels, Romano-British, found at Appleshaw, Hants, *see* under Engleheart, The Revd. G. H.

Philippa [daughter of Henry IV], wife of Eric, King of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, Trousseau of, by W. Paley Baildon, **67**, 163-88.

Phillips, C. W., The Excavation of the Giants' Hills Long Barrow, Skendleby, Lincolnshire, by, **85**, 37-106, 14 plates, plans, 28 figs.

Phocas, A Revised History of the Column of, in the Roman Forum, by F. M. Nichols, **52**, 183-94, 1 fig.

Photographs of Stonehenge as seen from a War Balloon, by Col. J. E. Capper, **60**, 571, 2 plates.

Pick, *see* Deer-horn picks.

Pictor in Carmine, by M. R. James, **94**, 141-66, 4 plates.

Picture-Book, A, of the Life of St. Anthony the Abbot, executed for the Monastery of St. Antoine-de-Viennois, 1426, by Rose Graham, **83**, 1-26, 11 plates.

Piggott, Prof. Stuart, *see* Atkinson, Prof. R. J. C.

Piggott, Prof. Stuart, and C. M. Piggott, Excavation of Barrows on Crichel and Launceston Downs (Dorset), by, **90**, 47-80, 10 plates, plans, 27 figs.

Pigments, *see* Ancient Pigments *under* Painting and Portraits.

Pins, Irish, Bronze, of the Christian Period [5th to 10th centuries], by E. C. R. Armstrong, **72**, 71-86, 3 plates, 5 figs.

Place-names, Note on derivation of the name Cirencester, by W. H. Stevenson, **69**, 200-2.

Plas Newydd (Anglesey), The Chambered Cairn known as Bryn yr Hen Bobl near, by W. J. Hemp, **85**, 253-92, 14 plates, plan, 8 figs.

Pleistocene Man in Jersey, *and* Further Observations on, by R. R. Marett, *see under* Stone Age.

Pompeii (Campania), The House of Aulus Vettius, recently found at, by Talfourd Ely, **55**, 301-18, 5 figs., including plan.

Pond Cairn, *see* Coity Higher Parish.

Portland, William, 6th Duke of, Note on a Gold Standing Cup in the possession of, by Sir Hercules Read, **59**, 233-4, 1 plate.

Portraits, *see* Paintings and.

Portugal, The Dolmens and Megalithic Tombs of Spain and Portugal, by E. T. Leeds, **70**, 201-32, 14 figs.

POST-MEDIEVAL:

16th-century: **Tapestries**, Elizabethan Sheldon, by John Humphreys, **74**, 181-202, 8 plates, 2 figs.

Theobalds, The Building of, by Sir John Summerston, **97**, 107-26, 11 plates, plans, 2 figs.

Mid 16th-century: **Map** [c. 1560] of London, An Unrecorded, by Martin Holmes, **100**, 105-28, 15 plates.

Mid to late 16th-century: **Bess of Hardwick's Buildings** and Building Accounts, by Basil Stallybrass, **64**, 347-98, 20 plates.

Late 16th-century: **Steelyard in London**, Notes on the later history of the, by Philip Norman, **61**, 389-426, 5 plates, 3 figs.

Late 16th and Early 17th-century: **Sheldon Tapestry Weavers** and Their Work, by E. A. B. Barnard and A. J. B. Wace, **78**, 255-314, 24 plates, 8 figs.

17th-century: **Building Accounts** of the City Churches (Parochial) designed by Sir Christopher Wren, by Sir Lawrence Weaver, **66**, 1-60, 1 plate.

Canterbury Cathedral Choir during and after the Commonwealth with special reference to two oil paintings, by W. D. Caröe, **62**, 353-66, 7 plates.

Garden-House at Beckett, The, Shrivensham (1632-40), by W. Niven, **58**, 571-3, 2 plates.

Gold Standing-Cup, A, in the possession of the Duke of Portland, by Sir Hercules Read, **59**, 233-4, 1 plate.

Gunpowder Plot, On a Picture [1630] Commemorative of the, recently discovered at New College, Oxford, by L. G. Wickham Legg, **84**, 27-39, 1 plate.

Post-Medieval: *cont.*

- Letter from King Charles I**, Draft of a, to Queen Henrietta Maria, 3 December 1644, and on a Vow made by the King, 13 April 1646, now in St. Paul's Cathedral Library, by the Revd. W. Sparrow Simpson, **53**, 155-60, 1 plate.
- Letters of Charles II and James, Duke of York**, Some familiar, addressed to their daughter and niece, the Countess of Litchfield, transcribed and edited by Lord Dillon, **58**, 153-88, 2 figs.
- Paris Garden** and the Bear-baiting, by C. L. Kingsford, **70**, 155-78.
- St. Michael, Wood Street**, On the destroyed church of, in the City of London, with some notes on the church of **St. Michael Bassishaw**, by Philip Norman, **58**, 189-216, 1 plate, plans, 8 figs.
- Worcester House** in the Strand, by Sidney Madge, **91**, 157-80, 4 plates.
- Houses in **Great Yarmouth**, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **95**, 123-40, 6 plates, 6 figs.
- Various dates: **Album Amicorum**, The, by Max Rosenheim, **62**, 251-308, 12 plates, 7 figs.
- Bath Inn and Arundel House**, by C. L. Kingsford, **72**, 243-77, 8 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Crosier, Pastoral Staff**, and **Cross**, On the use of the terms, by the Revd. J. T. Fowler, **52**, 709-32.
- Crowns** of England, The, by M. R. Holmes, **86**, 73-90, 6 plates, 1 fig.
- Dover Harbour**, Some Unpublished plans of, by William Minet, **72**, 185-224, 8 plates, plans, 6 figs.
- Essex House**, formerly Leicester House and Exeter Inn, by C. L. Kingsford, **73**, 1-54, 4 plates, plan, map, 3 figs.
- Funeral Effigies**, On some later, in Westminster Abbey, by L. E. Tanner and J. L. Nevinson, **85**, 169-202, 8 plates.
- Iron Casting** in the Weald, by J. Starkie Gardner, **56**, 133-64, 29 figs.
- London**, Some recent Excavations, in by Frank Lambert, **71**, 55-112, 27 figs.
- Maces**, Civic, exhibited, **51**, 511, 1 plate.
- Notarial Marks** in the "Common Paper" of the Scriveners' Company, by Edwin Freshfield, **54**, 239-54, 52 figs.
- The **Great Seal** of England: Deputed or Departmental Seals, by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, **85**, 293-340, 16 plates.
- Seals**, Post-Reformation Ecclesiastical, of Durham, by C. H. Hunter Blair, **77**, 165-78, 7 plates, 21 figs.
- The Spoon**, and its History, by C. J. Jackson, **53**, 1 plate, 70 figs.
- Post-Visigothic Churches in Spain, by Arthur G. Hill, **59**, 39-56, 1 plate, 10 figs., including plans.
- Pottery:
- Alhambra Vase *see* Alhambra.
 - From Aylesford, *see* Aylesford.
 - Greek, *see* Greek.
 - Hispano-Moresque, *see* Hispano-Moresque.
 - Medieval Polychrome, *see under* Kidwelly Castle.
 - Neolithic, *see* Stone Age.
 - see* Roman: Pottery *under* General Papers and also London and Sandford *under* Individual Sites.
- Praetorius**, C. J., On a Wall-painting till recently at Hardham Priory, Sussex, by, **64**, 453-4, 1 plate.
- Prehistoric Tombs of Knossos, by Sir Arthur Evans, **59**, 391-562, 13 plates, 147 figs.
- Premonstratensians, The Architecture of, *see* General Papers *under* Monastic and Collegiate Houses.
- Price, F. G. Hilton:
- Notes upon some pre-Dynastic and Early Dynastic Antiquities from Egypt, **56**, 337-80, 9 figs.
 - Notes upon two Egyptian Portrait Mummy Coverings or Shrouds, belonging to the first century A.D., by, **54**, 363-8, 1 plate.
- Princes in the Tower, The, Recent Investigations regarding the Fate of, by L. E. Tanner and Prof. William Wright, **84**, 1-26, 5 plates.
- 'Prison of St. Catherine, The', *see* Catherine, St.
- Pryce, T. Davies, and Felix Oswald, Roman London: Its Initial Occupation as evidenced by early types of Terra Sigillata, by, **78**, 73-110, plan, 75 figs.
- Przeworski, Stefan, Luristan Bronzes in the Collection of Mr. Frank Savery, British Consul-General at Warsaw, by, **88**, 229-70, 9 plates.
- Public Record Office, Seals in, by R. C. Fowler, **74**, 103-16, 5 plates.
- Pulteney, Sir John de, and his two Residences in London, Cold Harbour and The Manor of the Rose, together with a few Remarks on the Parish of St. Lawrence Poulteney, by Philip Norman, **57**, 257-84, 6 plates, plan, 4 figs.
- Purvis, The Revd. J. S., The Use of Continental woodcuts and prints by the 'Ripon School' of woodcarvers in the early sixteenth century, by, **85**, 107-28, 6 plates, 23 figs.
- Pyx, A carved Ivory, in the British Museum, by O. M. Dalton, **58**, 429-36, 1 plate, 4 figs.

Q

- Quire Screens in English Churches with special reference to the 12th-century Quire Screen formerly in the Cathedral Church of Ely, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **68**, 43-110, 11 plates, 22 figs.

R

- Radford, C. A. R., *see* Fox, Sir Cyril, and, also Peers, Sir Charles, and.
- Rainham (Sussex), Anglo-Saxon Finds near, with a study of Glass drinking-horns, by Vera I. Evison, **96**, 159-96, 11 plates, 12 figs.
- Randolf, Brother John [Order of Friars Minors, Shrewsbury], Inventory of, 1419, by W. Paley Baildon, **61**, 163-76.
- Ravenna Cosmography, The British Section, by Prof. I. A. Richmond and O. G. S. Crawford, **93**, 1-50, 10 plates, 15 maps.

Read, Sir Hercules:

- Bowl**, On a Silver Sassanian, of about the year 400 A.D., found in the NW. Provinces of India, by, **63**, 251-6, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- Cross-head**, On a Morse-Ivory Tau, of English work of the eleventh century, by, 407-12, 1 plate, 5 figs.
- Cup**, Note on a Gold Standing, in the possession of the Duke of Portland, by, **59**, 233-4, 1 plate.
- Cup**, Notes on a Standing, of Silver Gilt with the Arms of William the Silent, the property of the Earl of Yarborough, **59**, 83-6, 5 plates.
- Dagger-sheath**, Note on a Late-Celtic (Early Iron Age), found [in R. Thames near North Hinksey] in Oxfordshire, **54**, 497-8, 2 figs.
- Dish**, Notes on a Silver, with a figure of Dionysos from the Hindu Kush, by, **55**, 534-6, 1 plate.
- Garter Stall-plate**, The, of Sir Charles Somerset, K.G., 1st Earl of Worcester, 1514-26, by, **56**, 372, 1 plate.
- Goblet**, A Saracenic, of Enamelled Glass of medieval date, by, **58**, 217-26, 1 plate, 7 figs.
- Hallstatt**, On a Collection of Antiquities from the Early Iron Age Cemetery at, presented to the British Museum by Lord Avebury. Introduction and Inventory by, **67**, 145-62, 5 plates, 19 figs.
- Headpiece**, An Ancient, coated with Mosaic, by, **54**, 383-98, 1 plate, 6 figs.
- High Down**, Sussex, On Excavations in a Cemetery of South Saxons on, by, **54**, 369-82, 1 plate, 6 figs. Further Excavations on High Down, Sussex, by, **55**, 203-14, 2 plates, 1 fig.
- Object**, a Bronze [stirrup-shaped], of the Late-Celtic Period recently added to the British Museum, by, **66**, 349-52, 1 plate.
- Tapestry**, A panel of, of about the year 1400 and probably of English origin, by, **68**, 35-42, 2 plates, 1 fig.
- Triptych**, A, of the Twelfth Century from the Abbey of Stavelot in Belgium, containing portions of the True Cross, by, **62**, 21-30, 6 plates.
- Appendix by, to paper on Buildings and Pewter Vessels of the Romano-British Period, by the Revd. G. H. Engleheart, *q.v.*
- Reader, Francis, with Philip Norman, Recent Discoveries in connexion with Roman London, by, **60**, 169-250, 8 plates, 34 figs., plans. Further Discoveries, 1906-12, **63**, 257-344, 31 plates, plans, 36 figs.
- Recent Investigations regarding the Fate of the Princes in the Tower, by L. E. Tanner and Prof. William Wright, **84**, 1-26, 5 plates.
- Records of the Manor of Durrington, Wilts., by T. F. Kirby, **59**, 75-82, 1 plate [seals].
- Reculver (Kent): its Saxon Church and Cross, by Sir Charles Peers, **77**, 241-56, 3 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Reichel, the Revd. O. J., The Treasury of God and the Birthright of the Poor, or facts illustrating the Origin of Parsons and Vicars, by, **60**, 391-410.
- Reid, Clement, The Island of Ictis, by, **59**, 281-8, 1 plate.
- Reliquaries, *see* Almerly, *and also under* Shrines, Medieval.
- Revised History, A, of the Column of Phocas in the Roman Forum, by F. M. Nichols, **52**, 183-94, 1 fig.

- Reynald, Count of Guelders, *see* Eleanor, sister of Edward III.
- Richard II, King, A Wardrobe Account of 16-17, 1393-4, by W. Paley Baildon, **62**, 497-514.
- Richard, Duke of York, *see* Princes in the Tower.
- Richardson, K. M., Report on Excavations at Verulamium: Insula XVII, 1938, by, **90**, 81-126, 8 plates, plans, 20 figs.
- Richmond, Sir Ian A., and O. G. S. Crawford, The British Section of the Ravenna Cosmography, by, **93**, 1-50, 10 plates, 15 maps.
- Richmond and Derby, The Lady Margaret, Countess of, *see* Beaufort.
- Rickmansworth (Herts.), Researches at. Report on Excavations made in 1914 on behalf of the British Museum, with Geological Report, by Reginald A. Smith and Henry Dewey, **66**, 195-224, 12 figs.
- Rimini (Emilia, Italy):
On a bas-relief symbolising music in the cathedral church of, by J. G. Waller, **52**, 175-82, 2 figs.
Notes on the church of St. Francis or *Tempio Malatestiano* at, more especially as regards the sculptured decorations, by Alfred Higgins, **53**, 171-210, 5 plates, plan, 2 figs.
- Ripon (Yorks.):
The Roof-bosses in the Cathedral and in the Church of St. John the Baptist, Peterborough, and in the Cathedral at Ripon, by C. J. P. Cave, **88**, 271-80, 4 plates.
The Use of Continental woodcuts and prints by the 'Ripon School' of woodcarvers in the early sixteenth century, by the Revd. J. S. Purvis, **85**, 107-28, 6 plates, 23 figs.
- Robert of Jumièges, Missal of, *see under* Manuscripts.
- Robinson, Sir Charles, Ivory panels of early date, **51**, 511, 1 plate.
- Robinson, Gertrude, with H. Urquhart, Seal-bags in the Treasury of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, by, **84**, 163-205, 9 plates, 24 figs. With Notes on the Weaving, by Alice Hindson, **84**, 206-11, 7 figs.
- Robinson, The Very Revd. J. Armitage:
Effigies of Saxon Bishops at Wells, by, **65**, 95-112, 6 plates, plan, 1 fig.
The Fourteenth-century Glass at Wells, by, **81**, 85-118, 9 plates.
The Church of Edward the Confessor at Westminster, **62**, 81-100, 3 plates, plans.
A Note on the Westminster tradition of identification of the Funeral Effigies of Kings and Queens of England, *see under* Effigies.
- Rock-cut Tombs and Habitation Caves in Mallorca, by W. J. Hemp, **76**, 121-60, 9 plates, plans and sections, 19 figs.
- Roger of Salisbury, Bp. of Bath and Wells, 1244-47, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **52**, 89-112.
- Roll of Arms, A, belonging to the Society of Antiquaries, by Mill Stephenson and Ralph Griffin, **69**, 61-110, 6 plates (420 shields, 5 foreign).
- Roll of Household Accounts, A, of Sir Hamon le Strange of Hunstanton, Norfolk, 1347-8, by Hamon le Strange, **69**, 111-20.

ROMAN AND ROMANO-BRITISH:

General Papers:

Art in Northumbria, Romano-Celtic, by Prof. R. G. Collingwood, **80**, 37-58, 1 plate, 13 figs.

Baetica, The Linares Bas-Relief and Mining Operations in, by Horace Sandars, **59**, 311-32, 3 plates, 14 figs.

Castles of the Bosphorus, by Sidney Toy, **80**, 215-28, 19 plates, plans, 2 figs.

Fulling, Notes on some probable traces of, in Britain, by George E. Fox, **59**, 207-32, 11 plates.

Layton Collection, Specimens from the, in the Public Library at Brentford, described by Reginald A. Smith, **69**, 1-30, 2 plates, 30 figs.

Pottery, The Use of Samian in dating the early Roman occupation of the North of Britain, by J. P. Bushe-Fox, **64**, 295-314, 4 plates.

Ravenna Cosmography, The British Section, by Prof. I. A. Richmond and O. G. S. Crawford, **93**, 1-50, 10 plates, 15 maps.

Roads, and the distribution of Saxon Churches in London, by Reginald A. Smith, **68**, 229-62, plans, 10 figs.

Scotland (North Britain), *see* Roy, General William.

Tripolitania, The Christian Antiquities of, by J. B. Ward-Perkins and R. G. Goodchild, **95**, 1-84, 27 plates, 33 figs.

Individual Sites:

Andover and Appleshaw: Buildings discovered at Clanville, near Andover, and a deposit of Pewter Vessels found at Appleshaw, by the Revd. G. H. Engleheart, with appendices by Sir Hercules Read and William Gowland, **56**, 1-20, 1 plate, plan, 9 figs.

Ardoch, Perthshire, on the Camp of, by T. McKenny Hughes, **54**, 267-72, 3 figs.

Bath (Aquae Sulis), Baths at, with an account of the Excavations conducted during 1923, by W. H. Knowles, **75**, 1-18, 3 plates, plan, 5 figs.

Caerleon (Isca Silurum), the Roman Amphitheatre at, by Sir Mortimer Wheeler and T. V. Wheeler, **78**, 111-218, 19 plates, 24 figs.

Caerwent (Venta Silurum), Excavations on the Site of the Roman City of:

1899-1900, **57**, 295-316, 1 plate, plans, 6 figs.

1901, **58**, 119-52, 5 plates, plans, 8 figs.

1902, **58**, 391-406, 1 plate, plans, 4 figs.

1901-3, **59**, 87-124, 4 plates, plans, 18 figs.

1904, **59**, 289-310, 3 plates, 7 figs.

1905, **60**, 111-30, 3 plates, plans, 9 figs.

1906, **60**, 451-64, 3 plates, plan, 4 figs.

1907, **61**, 565-82, 2 plates, plan, 7 figs.

1908, **62**, 1-20, 1 plate, plan, 9 figs.

1909-10, **62**, 405-48, 8 plates, 22 figs.

1911-12, **64**, 437-52, 1 plate, plans, 11 figs. (includes Round Temple).

1929, **80**, 229-88, 9 plates, plans, 14 figs.

Cardiff Castle, Its Roman origin, by John Ward, **57**, 335-52, 6 plates, plans, 3 figs.

Cirencester, Roman: by Prof. Francis Haverfield, **69**, 161-200, 4 plates, 21 figs.

Note on derivation of the name, by W. H. Stevenson, **69**, 200-2.

Note on a figure of Eros found at, by Sir Henry Stuart Jones, **69**, 202-3.

Doclea, Montenegro [now Yugoslavia], On the Roman Town of, by J. A. R. Munro, W. C. F. Anderson, J. G. Milne, and Prof. Francis Haverfield, **55**, 33-92, site plan, numerous figs.

Hambledon Valley, Bucks., A Homestead in, by Alfred Heneage Cocks, **71**, 141-98, 6 plates, plan, 31 figs.

Hardknott Castle and the Tenth Antonine Itinerary, by Prof. R. G. Collingwood, **71**, 1-16, 1 plate, map and plan, 7 figs.

Keynsham, Somerset, The Roman House at, by Arthur Bulleid and Dom Ethelbert Horne, **75**, 109-38, 10 plates, 12 figs.

Kingsdown Camp, Mells, Somerset, Excavations at [1927-8], by H. St. George Gray, **80**, 59-98, 5 plates, plan, 9 figs.

Lepcis Magna, The Hunting Baths at, by J. B. Ward-Perkins and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, **93**, 165-96, 18 plates, 4 figs.

Lincoln:

Colonnade uncovered in Bailgate, by F. C. Penrose, **56**, 371, 1 plate with plan and sections.

Recent Discoveries of Roman Remains in, by George E. Fox, **53**, 233-8, plan, 1 fig.

London:

Its Initial Occupation as evidenced by early types of Terra Sigillata, by T. Davies Pryce and Felix Oswald, **78**, 73-110, plan, 75 figs.

Recent Discoveries in, by Frank Lambert, **66**, 225-74, 4 plates, 29 figs.

Recent Discoveries in connexion with, by Philip Norman and Francis Reader, **60**, 169-250, 8 plates, plans, 34 figs. Further Discoveries, 1906-12, **63**, 257-344, 31 plates, plans, 36 figs.

Newgate Prison, Excavations on the Site of, 1903-4, by Philip Norman, **59**, 125-42, 7 plates, 3 figs.

Roman Wall, Notes on a recent discovery of part of the, by George E. Fox, **52**, 609-16, 1 plate, plan and section.

Naples, The Submerged Greek and Roman Fore-shore near, by R. T. Gunther, **58**, 499-560, 7 plates, 29 figs.

Park Brow, Prehistoric and Roman Settlements on Park Brow, by Garnet R. Wolseley, Reginald A. Smith, and Lt.-Col. William Hawley, **76**, 1-40, 21 plans and sections, 41 figs.

Pompeii, The House of Aulus Vettius recently discovered at, by Talfourd Ely, **55**, 301-18, 5 figs. including plan.

Sandford, Pottery from the Roman Potters' Kilns at, by Thomas May, **72**, 225-42, 9 figs.

Silchester (Calleva), Excavations on the Site of the Roman City:

1889, **52**, 733-58, 8 plates.

1891, **53**, 263-88, 5 plates and plans, 1 fig.

1892, **53**, 541-73, 5 plates, 6 figs., plans (includes Christian Church).

1893, **54**, 199-238, 2 plates, plans, 2 figs.

1894, **54**, 439-94, 1 plate, plans, 7 figs.

1895, **55**, 215-56, 3 plates, plans, 8 figs.

- 1896, **55**, 409-30, 3 plates, plan, 5 figs.
 1897, **56**, 103-26, 4 plates, plans, 7 figs.
 1898, **56**, 229-50, 6 plates, plans, 4 figs.
 1899, **57**, 87-112, 3 plates, plans, 10 figs.
 1900, **57**, 229-51, 6 plates, plans, 9 figs.
 1901, **58**, 17-36, 3 plates, plans, 6 figs.
 1902, **58**, 413-28, 5 plates, 1 fig.
 1903-4, **59**, 333-70, 13 plates, plans, 14 figs.
 1905, **60**, 149-68, 1 plate, plan, 8 figs.
 1906, **60**, 431-50, 2 plates, plans, 8 figs.
 1907, **61**, 199-218, 3 plates, plans, 6 figs.
 1908, **61**, 473-86, 3 plates, plans, 5 figs.
 1909, **62**, 317-32, 6 figs.
 1938-9, **92**, 95-120, 11 plates, plans, 16 figs.
- Spoonley Wood**, *Glos.*, Villa in, and on Roman Houses generally, by J. Henry Middleton, **52**, 651-68, 4 plates, including plans.
- Verulamium** (St. Albans):
 Report on Excavations at: Insula XVII, 1938, by K. M. Richardson, **90**, 81-126, 8 plates, plans, 20 figs.
 The Theatre at, by K. M. Kenyon, **84**, 213-61, 16 plates.
- Viroconium** (Wroxeter), Excavations at, in 1936-7, by K. M. Kenyon, **88**, 175-228, 11 plates, 16 figs.
- Wookey Hole**, A Late-Celtic and Romano-British Cave Dwelling at, by H. E. Balch and R. D. R. Troup, **62**, 565-92, 2 plates, 13 figs.; Further Excavations at, by H. E. Balch, **64**, 337-46, 1 plate.
- Youngsbury**, near Ware, On the Exploration of a Barrow at, by Sir John Evans, **52**, 287-96, 1 plate.
- Individual Items:
Aqueduct, The, in the Grounds of the British Embassy in Rome, by P. K. Baillie Reynolds and T. A. Bailey, **100**, 81-104, 14 plates, plan, 2 figs.
Bas-Relief, The, at **Linares**, and Mining Operations in Baetica, by Horace Sandars, **59**, 311-32, 3 plates, 14 figs.
- Coins**:
 Hoard found at Silchester, 1894, by H. A. Grueber, **54**, 473-88.
 Two Hoards of Roman silver coins found in Britain, by Prof. Francis Haverfield, **54**, 489-94.
- Column of Phocas** in the Roman Forum, by F. M. Nichols, **52**, 183-94, 1 fig.
- Cup**, The Rothschild Lyncurgus, by D. B. Harden and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, **97**, 179-212, 17 plates, 6 figs.
- Deed of Sale of a Slave**, Latin, 24th May, A.D. 166, by Edward Maunde Thompson, **54**, 433-8, 1 plate.
- Force-pump**, found at Bolsena, Note on, by Frederic Davis, **55**, 254-6, 1 fig.
- Helmet**, Cheek-piece of a, by T. Cecil Woolley, **58**, 573, 1 plate.
- Houses**: Villa in Spoonley Wood, and on Roman Houses generally, by J. Henry Middleton, **52**, 651-68, 4 plates and plans. *See also* Keynsham, and Pompeii *above*.
- Inscription**, Silchester, by Prof. Francis Haverfield, **61**, 215.
- Mosaic**, Mural Glass, from the Imperial Roman Villa near Naples, by R. T. Gunther, with a Note on the Analyses of the Green and Blue Glass, by J. J. Manley, **63**, 99-108, 1 plate, 4 figs.
- Pewter Vessels found at Appleshaw, *see* Andover *above*.
- Potters' Kilns**, discovered at Sandford, in 1879, by Thomas May, **72**, 225-42, 9 figs.
- Pottery**:
 Roman London: Its Initial Occupation as evidenced by early types of Terra Sigillata, by T. Davies Pryce and Felix Oswald, **78**, 73-110, plan, 75 figs.
 From the Waste Heap of the Roman Potters' Kilns discovered at Sandford, near Littlemore, Oxon., in 1879, by Thomas May, **72**, 225-42, 9 figs.
- Sculpture**:
 A figure of Eros from Cirencester, by Sir Henry Stuart Jones, **69**, 202-3.
 Note on a relief of the Matres—or Nutrices—from Cirencester, by Prof. M. Rostovtzeff, **69**, 204-9.
 On two Marble Sculptures and a Mithraic Relief found in London, by Prof. Francis Haverfield, **60**, 43-8, 3 plates.
- Statuette**, Bronze, of Hercules [from the Roman Wall, site not known], by A. S. Murray, **55**, 199-202, 1 plate.
- Tools** and other Articles formed of iron found at Silchester in the year 1890, by Sir John Evans, **54**, 139-56, 22 figs.
- Rome (Italy):
Ancient, Chief Methods of Construction used in, by Prof. J. Henry Middleton, **51**, 41-60, 9 figs. and 3 coloured plates (including plans).
Ancient, MS. notes by Pirro Ligorio, made between c. 1550 and 1570, by Prof. J. Henry Middleton, **51**, 489-508, 18 figs., including plans.
Aqueduct, The, in the Grounds of the British Embassy in, by P. K. Baillie Reynolds and T. A. Bailey, **100**, 81-104, 14 plates, plan, 2 figs.
- Lanuvium**, Excavations at, Greek Colony near, by Lord Savile, **53**, 147-54, 2 plates.
- Niger Lapsis**, The, in the Comitium at, by Commendatori Giacomo Boni, **57**, 175-84, 1 plate.
- Phocas, Column of**, A Revised History of the, in the Forum, by F. M. Nichols, **52**, 183-94, 1 fig.
See also Tivoli.
- Romsey (Hants) Abbey Church, Recent Discoveries in, by Sir Charles Peers, **57**, 317-20, 3 plates, plan.
- Roof-bosses, *see under* Medieval.
- Roofs:
 On an unsolved problem in Gothic architecture: the permanent outer roof, by the Very Revd. D. H. S. Cranage, **68**, 21-34, 6 plates, 9 figs.
 On the Roof of the Church of St. Andrew, Mildenhall, Suffolk, by J. G. Waller, **54**, 255-66, 9 figs.
 The Timber Roofs of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter at Westminster, by R. W. McDowall, J. T. Smith and C. F. Stell, **100**, 155-74, 4 plates, 6 figs.
- Ropley (Hants), Charters of the Manor of, by T. F. Kirby, **58**, 227-36, 1 plate.
- Rosary, An English Gold, of about 1500 [from Sancton, Yorks.], by Sir Eric Maclagan and C. C. Oman, **85**, 1-22, 6 plates.

Rosenheim, Max:

The Album Amicorum, by, **62**, 251-308, 12 plates, 7 figs.

A pair of silver, parcel-gilt, altar-cruets [made at Frankfurt], by, **58**, 574, 1 plate.

Rostovtzeff, Prof. M., Note on a relief of the Matres—or Nutrices—from Cirencester, by, **69**, 204-9.

Rothschild Lycurgus Cup, The, by D. B. Harden and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, **97**, 179-212, 17 plates, 6 figs.

Round, J. H.:

Castles of the Conquest, by, **58**, 313-40, plans, 3 figs.

Garnier de Nablous, Prior of the Hospital in England and Grand Master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, by, **58**, 383-90.

Round Castles of Cornwall, The, by Sidney Toy, **83**, 203-26, 16 plates, plans, 8 figs.

Rouse, E. Clive, and Audrey Baker, The Wall-Paintings at Longthorpe Tower, near Peterborough, Northants., by, **96**, 1-58, 25 plates, 4 figs.

Roy, General William, and his 'Military Antiquities of the Romans in North Britain', by Sir George Macdonald, **68**, 161-228, 4 plates, plans, 7 figs.

Royal Beasts, *see* Greyhound.

Rudler, F. W., Note on Mexican Turquoise, by, **54**, 398.

Rushen Castle (Isle of Man), by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **94**, 1-26, 10 plates, plans, 2 figs.

Rutton, W. Loftie, The Manor of Eia or Eye next Westminster, by, **62**, 31-58, 4 figs., map.

Ryland, J. W., *see* Humphreys, John.

S

Safford, E. W., An account of the expenses of Eleanor, sister of Edward III, on the occasion of her marriage to Reynald, Count of Guelders, by, **77**, 111-40, 2 plates.

St. Albans, William, 10th Duke of, Portrait of a Lady, in possession of, *see* Heere, Lucas d'.

St. Albans (Herts.):

On some recent discoveries in the Abbey Church, by William Page, **56**, 21-6, plan.

The St. Albans School of Painting, Mural and Miniature: Part I, Mural Painting, by William Page, **58**, 275-92, 4 plates, 2 figs.

Critical Examination of the Armorial Bearings and Decorations on the Ceiling of the Monks' Choir in the Abbey Church, by J. G. Waller, **51**, 427-45.

See also Verulamium.

St. Andrews (Fife), St. Rule's Church, and Wharram-le-Street Church, Yorks., by John Bilson, **73**, 55-72, 4 plates, 8 figs.

St. Antoine-de-Viennois (Isère), A Picture-book of the Life of St. Anthony the Abbot, executed for the Monastery of, 1426, by Rose Graham, **83**, 1-26, 11 plates.

St. Brelade (Jersey), The Site, Fauna, and Industry of La Cotte de, by R. R. Marett, **67**, 75-118, 2 plates, 48 figs.

St. Davids (Pemb.), Episcopal Ornaments of certain Bishops of, *see* Episcopal Ornaments.

St. Denis (Seine), The Abbey of, and its Ancient Treasures, by Lord Conway, **66**, 103-58, 19 plates, 2 figs.

St. John's Heads, *see* John the Baptist, St.

St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, *see* Clerkenwell *under* London.

St. Paul's Cathedral, *see under* London.

St. Paul's School, *see under* London.

St. Pol, *see* Sancto Paulo.

Saints, Panel Paintings of, on Devonshire Screens, by Charles E. Keyser, **56**, 183-222, 2 plates.

Salamis (Cyprus), The 'Prison of St. Catherine' at, by Prof. John L. Myres, **66**, 179-94, 2 plates, plan, 1 fig.

[Sancton, Yorks.], An English Gold Rosary of about 1500, from, by Sir Eric Maclagan and C. C. Oman, **85**, 1-22, 6 plates.

Sancto Paulo (St. Pol), Mary de, Foundress of Pembroke College, Cambridge, by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, **66**, 401-46, 1 plate [seals].

Sanctuary, The, of the Madonna delle Grazie [near Mantua] with notes on the evolution of Italian Armour during the fifteenth century, by Sir James Mann, **80**, 117-42, 14 plates, 16 figs.

A Further Account of, **87**, 311-51, 31 plates, 71 figs.

Sanders, Horace W.:

On the Use of the Deer-horn pick in the Mining Operations of the Ancients, by, **62**, 101-24, 3 plates, 21 figs.

The Linares Bas-Relief and Roman Mining Operations in Baetica, by, **59**, 311-32, 3 plates, 14 figs.

Pre-Roman Bronze Votive offerings from Despeñaperros in the Sierra Morena, Spain, by, **60**, 69-92, 4 plates, 17 figs., including map and plan.

Weapons of the Iberians, by, **64**, 205-94, 12 plates, 60 figs.

Sandford, near Littlemore (Oxon.), Pottery from the Waste Heap of the Roman Potters' Kilns discovered at, in 1879, by Thomas May, **72**, 225-42, 9 figs.

Saracenic, On a goblet of Enamelled Glass of medieval date, by Sir Hercules Read, **58**, 217-26, 1 plate, 7 figs.

Sarum Consuetudinary, The, and its relation to the Cathedral Church of Old Sarum, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **68**, 111-26, 3 plates, plans, 2 figs.

Sassanian, Bowl, Silver, of about the year A.D. 400, found in the NW. Provinces of India, by Sir Hercules Read, **63**, 251-6, 4 plates, 2 figs.

Savaric, Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury, 1192-1205, Some account of, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **51**, 73-106, genealogical tree, 1 plate.

Savery, Mr. Frank, British Consul-General at Warsaw, *see* Przeworski, Stefan.

Savile, John, 1st Lord, Excavations at Lanuvium, Greek colony near Rome, by, **53**, 147-54, 2 plates.

Saxons, Angles and, *see under* Anglo-Saxon (Pagan).

Scabbards, *see* Arms and Armour.

Scandinavian Style of Ornament, The Origin of during the Migration Period, by Dr. Haakon Shetelig, **76**, 107-20, 8 plates.

Scarborough (Yorks.):

Pre-Roman Remains at, by Reginald A. Smith, **77**, 179-200, 2 plates, 58 figs.

Inventory of the Parish Church of St. Mary, 1434, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **51**, 61-72.

Scharf, George:

Observations on a portrait of Queen Elizabeth I from Boughton House, Northants., the property of His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch, **51**, 213-18.

Brief account of a small portrait of Mary, Queen of Scots, preserved at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, **51**, 469-76.

Observations on an Elizabethan picture of four persons of distinction playing cards, **51**, 347-50, 1 plate.

Scotland, Recent Archaeological Researches in, by J. Graham Callander, **77**, 87-110, 4 plates, 12 figs.

Scott, Sir Robert Forsyth, Contracts for the Tomb of the Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, mother of King Henry VII and Foundress of the Colleges of Christ and St. John in Cambridge; with some illustrated documents, by, **66**, 365-76, 2 plates, 1 fig.

Scottish Casket, carved [early 16th-century], belonging to the Earl of Verulam, by Sir A. Wollaston Franks, **53**, 574-5, 2 plates.

Scriveners' Company, Notarial Marks in the "Common Paper" of, by Edwin Freshfield, **54**, 239-54.

Sculpture and Imagery:

Bronze Statuette of Hercules, A, by A. S. Murray, **55**, 199-202, 1 plate.

Copper Champlevé Enamelled, Images of the Virgin and Child, by W. L. Hildburgh, **96**, 115-58, 28 plates.

Cirencester, Notes on a figure of Eros found at, by H. Stuart Jones, and on the Matres—or Nutrices—relief found at, by Prof. M. Rostovtzeff, **69**, 202-9, 4 plates, 21 figs.

Coptic Sculpture, Notes on Early [Baalbek, Oxyrhynchus, Jerusalem, Istanbul], by Ernest Kitzinger, **87**, 181-216, 11 plates.

Crosses, *see under* Crosses.

France, The Sculpture of Visigothic, by J. B. Ward-Perkins, **87**, 79-128, 10 plates, 4 figs.

Glastonbury Abbey, On the sculptured doorways of the Lady Chapel of, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **52**, 85-8, 2 plates.

Lincoln Minster, Notes on the sculptures in The Judgment Porch and the Angel Choir, by W. R. Lethaby, **60**, 379-90, 3 plates, 4 figs.

Lindisfarne, The Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of, by Sir Charles Peers, **74**, 225-70, 8 plates, 6 figs.

London, On two Marble Sculptures and a Mithraic Relief of the Roman period found in, by Prof. Francis Haverfield, **60**, 43-8, 3 plates.

Rimini:

On a bas-relief symbolising music in the cathedral church of, by J. G. Waller, **52**, 175-82, 2 figs.

Notes on the church of St. Francis or *Tempio Malatestiano* at, more especially as regards the sculptured decorations, by Alfred Higgins, **53**, 171-210, 5 plates, 2 figs., and plan.

Rome, A Revised History of the Column of Phocas

in the Roman Forum, by F. M. Nichols, **52**, 183-94, 1 fig.

Tivoli, The Villa d'Este, and the Collection of Classical Sculpture which it contained, by Thomas Ashby, **61**, 219-56, 10 plates, plan, 1 fig.

Warwick, Beauchamp Chapel, On the decoration of, with special reference to the Sculpture, by P. B. Chatwin, **77**, 313-34, 13 plates.

Wells:

Imagery and Sculptures, The, on the West Front of the Cathedral Church, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, with suggestions as to the identification of some of the Images, by W. R. Lethaby, **59**, 143-206, 33 plates, 1 fig.

On some remarkable ecclesiastical figures in the cathedral church of, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **54**, 81-6, 3 plates.

Westminster Abbey, A Thirteenth-century Choir of Angels in the North Transept of, and the Adjacent Figures of Two Kings, by C. J. P. Cave and L. E. Tanner, **84**, 63-7, 4 plates.

Winchester Cathedral, Medieval Figure Sculpture in, by T. D. Atkinson, **85**, 159-68, 10 plates, 1 fig.

Windsor, On a remarkable Series of Wooden Busts surmounting the stall-canopies in St. George's Chapel, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **54**, 115-18, 1 plate, 1 fig.

Seals:

The Great Seal of England: Deputed or Departmental Seals [16th to 20th centuries], by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, **85**, 293-340, 16 plates.

Great Seal of Edward IV, *see under* Edward IV.

Armorial on English Seals from the 12th to the 16th centuries, by C. H. Hunter Blair, **89**, 1-26, 17 plates, 3 figs.

Deeds and Seals, belonging to Lord de L'Isle and Dudley, at Penshurst, by C. L. Kingsford, **65**, 251-68, 7 plates, 1 fig.

The Epigraphy of Medieval English Seals, by H. S. Kingsford, **79**, 149-78 [14 pages illustrating lettering].

Seals of the Bishops of Durham, by C. H. Hunter Blair, **72**, 1-24, 8 plates.

Post-Reformation Ecclesiastical Seals of Durham, by C. H. Hunter Blair, **77**, 165-78, 7 plates, 21 figs.

Seals in the Public Record Office, by R. C. Fowler, **74**, 103-16, 5 plates.

Seals of the Religious Houses of Yorkshire, by Sir Charles Clay, **78**, 1-36, 9 plates.

Seal-bags in the Treasury of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, by Gertrude Robinson and H. Urquhart, **84**, 163-205, 9 plates, 24 figs. With Notes on the Weaving, by Alice Hindson, **84**, 206-11, 7 figs.

Seat Reservation in Churches, Remarks on the History of, by W. J. Hardy, **53**, 95-106.

Selby (Yorks.), On the great Almetry for the relics lately in the Abbey Church of, with notes on some other receptacles for relics, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **60**, 411-22, 2 plates, 3 figs.

Senior, Elizabeth, *see* Kendrick, Sir Thomas.

Settlements, Ancient, *see under* Furness.

Seymer, Major Vivien, *see under* Buxton, The Right Revd. Bp. of Gibraltar.

Shadow, The Ghost or, *see* Ghost *under* Heraldry.
Sheldon, *see* Tapestry.

Shetelig, Dr. Haakon, The Origin of the Scandinavian Style of Ornament during the Migration Period, by, **76**, 107-20, 8 plates.

Shirt, Grave, *see* Coptic.

Shrines:

St. Edward the Confessor, The, by J. G. O'Neilly and L. E. Tanner, **100**, 129-54, 10 plates, 20 figs.

St. Manchan's [1120], by Sir Thomas Kendrick and Elizabeth Senior, **86**, 105-18, 6 plates, 10 figs.

Shrivenham (Berks.), The Garden-House at Beckett, by W. Niven, **58**, 571-3, 2 plates.

Silchester (Calleva) (Hants):

Excavations on the Site of the Roman City of:

1889, **52**, 733-58, 8 plates.

1891, **53**, 263-88, 5 plates and plans, 1 fig.

1892, **53**, 541-73 [includes Christian Church], 5 plates, plans, 6 figs.

1893, **54**, 199-238, 2 plates, plans, 2 figs.

1894, **54**, 439-94, 1 plate, plans, 7 figs.

1895, **55**, 215-56, 3 plates, plans, 8 figs.

1896, **55**, 409-30, 3 plates, plan, 5 figs.

1897, **56**, 103-26, 4 plates, plans, 7 figs.

1898, **56**, 229-50, 6 plates, plans, 4 figs.

1899, **57**, 87-112, 3 plates, plans, 10 figs.

1900, **57**, 229-51, 6 plates, plans, 9 figs.

1901, **58**, 17-36, 3 plates, plans, 6 figs.

1902, **58**, 413-28, 5 plates, 1 fig.

1903-4, **59**, 333-70, 13 plates, plans, 14 figs.

1905, **60**, 149-68, 1 plate, plan, 4 figs.

1906, **60**, 431-50, 2 plates, plan, 8 figs.

1907, **61**, 199-218, 3 plates, plans, 6 figs.

1908, **61**, 473-86, 3 plates, plans, 5 figs.

1909, **62**, 317-32, 6 figs.

1938-9, **92**, 95-120, 11 plates, plans, 16 figs.

A Hoard of Roman Coins from, by H. A. Grueber, **54**, 473-88.

An Inscription at, by Prof. F. Haverfield, **61**, 215.

On some Iron tools and other Articles formed of Iron found at, in the year 1890, by Sir John Evans, **54**, 139-56, 22 figs.

Remains of a Roman Silver Refinery at, by William Gowland, **57**, 113-24, 4 figs.

Silver:

Prehistoric and Proto-Historic Times, In Roman and Earlier Times. I, by William Gowland, **69**, 121-60, 14 figs.

Ibero-Roman, A Find of, at Cordova, by W. L. Hildburgh, **72**, 161-84, 14 figs.

Byzantine Treasure, from the district of Kyrenia, Cyprus, now preserved in the British Museum, by O. M. Dalton, **57**, 159-74, 3 plates, 17 figs. A second Silver Treasure from Cyprus, by O. M. Dalton, **60**, 1-24, 2 plates, 17 figs.

Refinery, Remains of a Roman, at Silchester, Hants, by William Gowland, **57**, 113-24, 4 figs.

Thirty pieces of, The, by Sir George Hill, **59**, 235-54, 4 figs.

Bowl, Sassanian, of about the year A.D. 400, found in

the NW. Provinces of India, by Sir Hercules Read, **63**, 251-6, 4 plates, 2 figs.

Bowl and Cover of the Ninth or Tenth century, by O. M. Dalton, **61**, 357-60, 1 plate.

Cup of Silver Gilt, Notes on a Standing, with the Arms of William the Silent, the property of the Earl of Yarborough, by Sir Hercules Read, **59**, 83-6, 5 plates.

Dish, Indo-Scythian, with a figure of Dionysos, from the Hindu Kush, by Sir Hercules Read, **55**, 534-6, 1 plate.

Simondston Cairn, *see* Coity Higher Parish.

Simpson, The Revd. W. Sparrow:

Draft of a letter from King Charles I to Queen Henrietta Maria, December 3 1644, and on a Vow made by the King on April 13 1646, in St. Paul's Cathedral Library, **53**, 155-60, 1 plate.

On a newly discovered MS. containing statutes compiled by Dean Colet for the government of the Chantry Priests and other Clergy in St. Paul's Cathedral, **52**, 145-74.

Visitations and Inventories of Certain Churches in the City of London in the patronage of St. Paul's Cathedral Church between the years 1138 and 1250, by, **55**, 283-300.

Skendleby (Lincolnshire): The Excavation of the Giants' Hills Long Barrow, by C. W. Phillips, **85**, 37-106, 14 plates, plans, 28 figs.

Slave, On a Latin Deed of Sale of a, 24th May, A.D. 166, by Edward Maunde Thompson, **54**, 433-8, 1 plate.

Slavonians [Venetian Sailors], The Burial-place of the, in North Stoneham Church, Hants, by the Very Revd. G. W. Kitchin, **54**, 131-8, 1 plate.

Smith, J. T., *see* McDowall, R. W.

Smith, Reginald A.:

Anglian Art, Examples of, by, **74**, 233-54, 26 figs.

Arrow-heads, Flint, in Britain, by, **76**, 81-106, 38 figs.

Axe-hammers, The Perforated, of Britain, by, **75**, 77-108, 48 figs.

Bronzes, Celtic, from Lorraine, by, **79**, 1-12, 4 plates, 1 fig.

Brooches, Irish, of Five Centuries [A.D. 500-1000], by, **65**, 223-50, 4 plates, 14 figs.

Celt, The Origin of the Neolithic, by, **67**, 27-48, 27 figs.

Celts, Hoards of Neolithic, by, **71**, 113-24, 2 plates, plans, 4 figs.

Flint Implements of Special Interest, by, **72**, 25-40, 18 figs.

Grimes Graves and **Cissbury Flint Mines**, On the Date of, by, **63**, 109-58, 3 plates, 40 figs.

Hallstatt, On a Collection of Antiquities from the Early Iron Age Cemetery at, presented to the British Museum by Lord Avebury. Introduction and Inventory by Sir Hercules Read. Note and Chronology by, **67**, 145-62, 5 plates, 19 figs.

Lake Dwellings in Holderness, discovered by Thomas Boynton in 1880-1, by, **62**, 593-610, 2 plates, 12 figs.

Layton Collection in Brentford Public Library, Specimens from the, described by, **69**, 1-30, 2 plates, 30 figs.

- London**, Roman Roads and the distribution of Saxon Churches in, by, **68**, 229-62, plans, 10 figs.
- Mirror**, On a Late-Celtic, found at Desborough, Northants., and other Mirrors of the Period, by, **61**, 329-46, 2 plates, 13 figs.
- Northfleet**, Kent, A Palaeolithic Industry of, by, **62**, 515-32, 3 plates, 3 figs.
- Peterborough**, The Discovery of Prehistoric Pits at, by G. Wyman Abbott, and the Development of Neolithic Pottery, by, **62**, 333-52, 3 plates, 14 figs.
- Scarborough**, Pre-Roman Remains at, by, **77**, 179-200, 2 plates, 58 figs.
- Welwyn**, Herts., On Late-Celtic Antiquities discovered at, by, **63**, 1-30, 3 plates, 23 figs.
- See also* Wolseley, Garnet R.
- Smith, Reginald A., and Henry Dewey:
- Rickmansworth**, Researches at, Report on the Excavations made in 1914 on behalf of the British Museum, with Geological Report, by, **66**, 195-224, 12 figs.
- Sturry**, Kent, Flints from the gravels, by, **74**, 117-36, 27 figs.
- Swanscombe**, Stratification at, Report on Excavations made on behalf of the British Museum and H.M. Geological Survey, by, **64**, 177-204, 1 plate, 21 figs.
- Thames**, The High Terrace of the. Report on the Excavations made on behalf of the British Museum and H.M. Geological Survey, by, **65**, 187-212, 1 plate, 18 figs.
- Smith, Worthington G., Notes on the Palaeolithic Floor near Caddington, by, **67**, 49-74, 41 figs.
- Smithfield, *see* St. Bartholomew's *under* London.
- Somerset, Sir Charles, K.G., *see* Worcester, 1st Earl of.
- Somerville, Rear-Admiral Boyle, Instances of Orientation in Prehistoric Monuments of the British Isles, by, **73**, 193-224, 16 figs.
- Spain:
- The Dolmens and Megalithic Tombs of Spain and Portugal, by E. T. Leeds, **70**, 201-22, 14 figs.
- Notes on the Armour now in, from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century, by Sir James Mann, **83**, 285-305, 15 plates, 9 figs.
- The Linares Bas-Relief and Roman Mining Operations in Baetica, by Horace Sandars, **59**, 311-32, 3 plates, 14 figs.
- On a Missing Vase from Alhambra and the Ornament of the Vase Series, by A. van de Put, **92**, 43-78, 8 plates, 4 figs.
- Post-Visigothic Churches in, by Arthur G. Hill, **59**, 39-56, 1 plate, 10 figs., including plans.
- Pre-Roman Bronze Votive Offerings from Despeñaperros in the Sierra Morena, by Horace Sandars, **60**, 69-92, 4 plates, map and plan, 17 figs.
- Weapons of the Iberians, by Horace Sandars, **64**, 205-94, 12 plates, 60 figs.
- Spear-heads:
- Bronze, in Great Britain and Ireland, by E. Estyn Evans, **83**, 187-202, 2 plates, 2 maps.
- The Origin, Evolution, and Classification of, in Gt. Britain and Ireland, by the Revd. Canon William Greenwell and William Parker Brewis, **61**, 439-72, 24 plates.
- Specimens from the Layton Collection in Brentford Public Library, described by Reginald A. Smith, **69**, 1-30, 2 plates, 30 figs.
- Spoon and its History, The, by C. J. Jackson, **53**, 107-46, 1 plate, 70 figs.
- Spoonley Wood (Glos.), Roman Villa in, and on Roman Houses generally, by Prof. J. Henry Middleton, **52**, 651-68, 4 plates, including plans.
- Squire, W. Barclay, On an early 16th-century MS. of English Music in the Library of Eton College, by, **56**, 89-102.
- Stall-plates: of Knights of the Garter, *see* Windsor; and Wooden Busts surmounting, *see* Windsor.
- Stalls and Misericords, Prebendal, in the Cathedral Church of Wells, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **55**, 319-42, 4 plates, 2 figs.
- Stallybrass, Basil, Bess of Hardwick's Buildings and Building Accounts, by, **64**, 347-98, 20 plates.
- Stanley (Wilts.), The Cistercian Abbey of, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **60**, 493-516, 3 plates, 9 figs., plan.
- Stanley St. Leonard Priory (Glos.), in the light of recent discoveries, documentary and structural, by the Revd. C. Swynnerton, **71**, 199-226, 6 plates, plan, 4 figs.
- Stavelot (Liège, Belgium), Triptych of the 12th century from the Abbey of, containing portions of the True Cross, by Sir Hercules Read, **62**, 21-30, 6 plates.
- Staves:
- Episcopal, by the Revd. Frederick George Lee, **51**, 351-81.
- See also* Maces.
- Steele, Robert, A Notice of the Ludus Triumphorum and some early Italian card games, and some remarks on the origin of the game of cards, by, **57**, 185-200, 3 plates.
- Steelyard, The, in London, Notes on the later history of, by Philip Norman, **61**, 389-426, 5 plates, 3 figs.
- Stell, C. F., *see* McDowall, R. W.
- Stephenson, Mill, with Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, Excavations on the Site of the Roman City of Silchester, by, 1909, **62**, 317-32, 6 figs.
- Stephenson, Mill, and Ralph Griffin:
- A Roll of Arms belonging to the Society of Antiquaries, temp. Henry VIII, by, **69**, 61-110, 6 plates [420 shields, 5 foreign].
- A Set of Elizabethan Heraldic Roundels in the British Museum, by, **70**, 57-70, 4 plates.
- Stepenson, W. H., Note on the derivation of the name Cirencester, **69**, 200-2.
- Stone, J. F. S., *see* Beck, H. C.
- Stone, Percy G., A 16th-century Mathematical Instrument Case, by, **55**, 531-3, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- STONE AGE:
- General Papers:
- Arrow-heads**, Flint, in Britain, by Reginald A. Smith, **76**, 81-106, 38 figs.
- Axe-hammers** of Britain, Perforated, by Reginald A. Smith, **75**, 77-108, 48 figs.
- Celts**, Hoards of Neolithic, by Reginald A. Smith, **71**, 113-24, 2 plates, plans, 4 figs.
- Celts**, Origin of the Neolithic, by Reginald A. Smith, **67**, 27-48, 27 figs.

Stone Age: *cont.*

- Circles**, Stone, of East Cornwall and the excavation of the Stripples Stones, by H. St. George Gray, **61**, 1-60, 8 plates, 6 figs.
- Cup and Ring Carvings**: Some remarks on their Classification and a new Suggestion as to their Origin and Meaning, by W. Paley Baildon, **61**, 361-80.
- Deer-horn pick**, On the use of the, in the Mining Operations of the Ancients, by Horace W. Sandars, **62**, 101-24, 3 plates, 21 figs.
- Dolmens and Burial Mounds** in Japan, by William Gowland, **55**, 439-524, 4 plates, maps, 43 figs.
- Dolmens and Megalithic Tombs** of Spain and Portugal, by E. T. Leeds, **70**, 201-32, 14 figs.
- Flint Implements of Special Interest**, by Reginald A. Smith, **72**, 25-40, 18 figs.
- Layton Collection** in Brentford Public Library, Specimens from the, described by Reginald A. Smith, **69**, 1-30, 2 plates, 30 figs.
- Orientation** in Prehistoric Monuments, Instances of, in the British Isles, by Rear-Admiral Boyle Somerville, **73**, 193-224, 16 figs.
- Peterborough**, The discovery of Prehistoric Pits at, by G. Wyman Abbott, and the Development of Neolithic Pottery, by Reginald A. Smith, **62**, 333-52, 3 plates, 14 figs.
- Pleistocene Man in Jersey**: by R. R. Marett, **62**, 449-80, 6 plates, 7 figs. Further observations, **63**, 203-30, 5 plates, 14 figs.
- Individual Sites**:
- Avebury**, The 1908-22 Excavations, by H. St. George Gray, **84**, 99-162, 20 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Caddington**, Bedfordshire, A Palaeolithic Floor near, by Worthington G. Smith, **67**, 49-74, 41 figs.
- Châtelperron**, a New Survey of its Palaeolithic Industry, by A. D. Lacaille, with an Appendix on a Human Skull, by Prof. A. J. E. Cave, **92**, 95-119, 4 plates, 6 figs.
- Cotte de St. Brelade, La**, The Site, Fauna, and Industry of, by R. R. Marett, **67**, 74-118, 2 plates, 48 figs.
- Crichel and Launceston Downs**, Dorset, Excavation of Barrows on, by Prof. Stuart Piggott and C. M. Piggott, **90**, 47-80, 10 plates, plans, 27 figs.
- Fussell's Lodge** Long Barrow, Excavations in 1957, by Paul Ashbee, **100**, 1-80, 22 plates, plans, 12 figs.
- Grimes Graves and Cissbury Flint Mines**, On the Date of, by Reginald A. Smith, **63**, 109-58, 3 plates, 40 figs.
- Hal-Tarxien Temple**, The, at Malta, by Prof. T. Zammit, **67**, 127-44, 12 plates, 2 figs; **68**, 263-84, 11 plates, 22 figs.; **70**, 179-200, 5 plates, 21 figs.
- Morar**, Inverness-shire, A Stone Industry from; Its Obanian (Mesolithic) and later Affinities, by A. D. Lacaille, **94**, 103-40, 3 plates, maps, 15 figs.
- Northfleet**, fifty-foot submergence later than the Coombe Rock of post-Early Mousterian times, by J. P. T. Burchell, **83**, 67-92, 2 plates, 40 figs.
- Northfleet**, Kent, A Palaeolithic Industry of, by Reginald A. Smith, **62**, 515-32, 3 plates, 3 figs.
- Notgrove** Long Barrow, Gloucestershire, by E. M. Clifford, **86**, 119-61, 14 plates, 8 figs.
- Rickmansworth**, Researches at: Report on Excavations made in 1914 on behalf of the British Museum, with Geological Report, by Reginald A. Smith and Henry Dewey, **66**, 195-224, 12 figs.
- Skendleby**, Lincolnshire, The Excavation of the Giants' Hill Long Barrow, by C. W. Phillips, **85**, 37-106, 14 plates, plans, 28 figs.
- Sturry**, Flints from the gravels, Kent, by Henry Dewey and Reginald A. Smith, **74**, 117-36, 27 figs.
- Swanscombe**, Stratification at: Report on Excavations made on behalf of the British Museum and H.M. Geological Survey, by Reginald A. Smith and Henry Dewey, **64**, 177-204, 1 plate, 21 figs.
- Thames**, The High Terrace of the River, Report on the Excavations made on behalf of the British Museum and H.M. Geological Survey, by Reginald A. Smith and Henry Dewey, **65**, 187-212, 1 plate, 18 figs.
- Vounous-Bellapais**, Cyprus, The Excavations at, 1931-2, by P. Dikaio, **88**, 1-174, 60 plates, 30 figs.
- Stone Circles**:
- East Cornwall and the Excavation of the Stripples Stones, by H. St. George Gray, **61**, 1-60, 8 plates, 6 figs.
See also Avebury above and Stonehenge below.
- Stone Industry**, A, from Morar, Inverness-shire; Its Obanian (Mesolithic) and later Affinities, by A. D. Lacaille, **94**, 103-40, 3 plates, maps, 15 figs.
- Stoneham**, North (Hants), The Burial-place of the Slavonians [Venetian Sailors] in the church at, by the Very Revd. G. W. Kitchin, **54**, 131-8, 1 plate.
- Stonehenge (Wilts.)**:
- Recent Excavations at, by W. Gowland, with a note on the Nature and Origin of the Rock-fragments found, by Prof. J. W. Judd, **58**, 37-118, 4 plates, plan, 29 figs.
- Photographs of, as seen from a War Balloon, by Col. J. E. Capper, **60**, 571, 2 plates.
- Strange, *see* Le Strange.
- Strike, *see* Clerical.
- Stripples Stones** (Cornwall), excavation of, *see under* Stone Circles of East Cornwall.
- Strong**, Roy C., Sir Henry Unton and his Portrait: An Elizabethan Memorial Picture and its History, by, **99**, 53-76, 9 plates.
- Stuart**, The Lady Elizabeth, daughter of Charles I, Lawsuit concerning Jewels of, by W. J. Hardy, **56**, 127-32.
- Sturry** (Kent), Flints from the gravels at, by Henry Dewey and Reginald A. Smith, **74**, 117-36, 27 figs.
- Submerged Greek and Roman Foreshore** near Naples, by R. T. Gunther, **58**, 499-560, 7 plates, 29 figs.
- Sumerian**, Origins and Racial Characteristics, by Prof. S. Langdon, **70**, 145-54, 2 plates.
- Summerson**, Sir John, The Building of Theobalds, by, **97**, 107-26, 11 plates, plans, 2 figs.
- Sundial**, Portable, of gilt brass, made for Cardinal Wolsey, by Lewis Evans, **57**, 331-4, 2 plates.
- Sutton Courtenay** (Berks.):
- A Saxon Village near, by E. T. Leeds, **73**, 147-92, 8 plates, 11 figs.

- Second Report, **76**, 59–80, 4 plates, plans, 13 figs.
 Third Report, **92**, 78–94, 3 plates, plans, 10 figs.
 Swan Badge, The, and the Swan Knight, by Sir Anthony Wagner, **97**, 127–38, 7 plates, pedigree [users of Swan badge].
 Swanscombe (Kent), Stratification at: Report on Excavations made on behalf of the British Museum and H.M. Geological Survey, by Reginald A. Smith and Henry Dewey, **64**, 177–204, 1 plate, 21 figs.
 Swords:
 Bronze, in Great Britain, by W. Parker Brewis, **73**, 253–65, 15 plates.
 From the Palace of Westminster, by G. C. Dunning and Vera I. Evison, **98**, 123–58, 15 plates, 9 figs.
See also Arms and Armour.
 Sword-stands in the City of London, by E. H. Freshfield, **54**, 41–58, 6 plates.
 Swynnerton, The Revd. C., The Priory of St. Leonard of Stanley, co. Gloucester, in the light of recent discoveries, documentary and structural, by **71**, 199–226, 6 plates, plan, 4 figs.

T

- Table-knives, *see under* Medieval.
 Tablets, Waxed, said to have been found at Cambridge, by T. McKenny Hughes, **55**, 257–82.
 Tallies, Medieval:
 Exchequer, by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, **62**, 367–80, 4 plates.
 Public and Private, by Sir Hilary Jenkinson, **74**, 289–351, 8 plates.
 Tanner, Lawrence E., with Sir Alfred Clapham, Recent Discoveries in the Nave of Westminster Abbey, by, **83**, 227–36, 2 plates, plan.
 Tanner, Lawrence E., and J. L. Nevins, On Some Later [Post-Medieval] Funeral Effigies in Westminster Abbey, by, **85**, 169–202, 8 plates.
 Tanner, Lawrence E., with Sir Charles Peers, Some Recent Observations in Westminster Abbey, by, **93**, 151–64, 3 plates.
 Tanner, Lawrence E., with Prof. William Wright, Recent Investigations regarding the Fate of the Princes in the Tower, by, **84**, 1–26.
 Tanner, Lawrence E., *see also* Cave, C. J. P. and O'Neilly, J. G.
 Tapestry:
 c. 1400, On a panel of tapestry, probably of English origin, by Sir Hercules Read, **68**, 35–42, 2 plates, 1 fig.
 Elizabethan Sheldon Tapestries, by John Humphreys, **74**, 181–202, 8 plates, 2 figs.
 The Sheldon Tapestry Weavers and Their Work, by E. A. B. Barnard and A. J. B. Wace, **78**, 255–314, 24 plates, 8 figs.
 Tempio Malatestiano, *see under* Rimini.
 Temple, The (London), Recent discoveries at, and Notes on the Topography of the Site, by W. H. Godfrey, **95**, 123–40, 6 plates, 6 figs.
 Temple Bruer (Lincs.), The Round Church of the

- Knights Templars at, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **61**, 177–98, 3 plates, 6 figs., plans.
 Temples:
 Caerwent, Excavation of, 1911–12, **64**, 437–52.
 Hal-Tarxien, Malta, by Prof. T. Zammit, **67**, 127–44; **68**, 263–84, 11 plates, 22 figs.; **70**, 179–200, 5 plates, 21 figs.
 Luxor, of the Imperial Cult at, by U. Monneret de Villard, **95**, 85–106, 7 plates, 2 figs.
 Nabû (Nineveh), The Excavation of the Temple of, by R. Campbell Thompson and R. W. Hutchinson, **79**, 103–48, 25 plates, plans, 6 figs.
 Thebes, Amen-Râ, On the Hieratic Papyrus of Nesi-Amsu, a scribe in the Temple of, about 305 B.C., by E. A. Wallis Budge, **52**, 393–608.
 Testaments:
 13th-century: Sir Hugh de Nevill, written at Acre, 1267, by M. S. Giuseppi, **56**, 351–70, 1 fig.
 16th-century: Last Testament and Inventory of John de Vere, 13th Earl of Oxford, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **66**, 275–348, 5 figs.
 Tewkesbury (Glos.) Abbey, Roof-bosses in the Nave of, by C. J. P. Cave, **79**, 73–84, 7 plates.
 Textiles:
 Lettered Egyptian, in the Victoria and Albert Museum, by Stephen Gaselee, **73**, 73–84, 7 figs. [1st to 8th centuries of Christian era.]
 Notes on the Weaving of Seal-bags, by Alice Hindson, **84**, 206–11, 7 figs. (Appendix to paper on Seal-bags, *see under* Seals.)
See also Tapestry.
 Thames, River, The High Terrace of the, Report on the Excavations made on behalf of the British Museum and H.M. Geological Survey in 1913, by Reginald A. Smith and Henry Dewey, **65**, 187–212, 1 plate, 18 figs.
 Theatre:
 Roman, at Verulamium, by K. M. Kenyon, **84**, 213–61, 16 plates, plans.
See also Amphitheatre *under* Caerleon.
 Thebes (Egypt), On the Hieratic Papyrus of Nesi-Amsu, a scribe in the Temple of Amen-Râ at, about 305 B.C., by E. A. Wallis Budge, **52**, 393–608.
 Theobalds (Herts.), The Building of, by Sir John Summerson, **97**, 107–26, 11 plates, plans, 2 figs.
 Thirty pieces of Silver, The, by Sir George F. Hill, **59**, 235–54, 4 figs. (*see also* MSS.).
 Thomas of Canterbury, St.:
 The Iconography of, by Prof. Tancred Borenius, **79**, 29–54, 14 plates, 11 figs.
 Addenda to, by Prof. Tancred Borenius, **81**, 19–32, 5 plates, 2 figs.
 Some further aspects of, by Prof. Tancred Borenius, **83**, 171–86, 8 plates, 3 figs.
 On portions of a 'Temporale' of 1350–80 [and on the sequence 'Sollempne Canticum' for the day of], by the Rt. Revd. G. Forrest Browne, **68**, 127–60, 4 plates, 2 figs.
 The Vanished Memorials of, reviewed by Henry Salusbury Milman, **53**, 211–28.
 Thompson, Edward Maunde:
 Revision of the Statutes of the Order of the Garter by King Edward the Sixth, by **54**, 173–98.

Thompson: *cont.*

- On a Latin Deed of Sale of a Slave, 24th May, A.D. 166, by, **54**, 433-8, 1 plate.
- Thompson, R. Campbell:
Excavations at Abu Shahrain in 1918, by, **70**, 101-44, 6 plates, 14 figs.
A New Decipherment of the Hittite Hieroglyphs, by, **63**, 1-144, numerous illustrations.
- Thompson, R. Campbell, and R. W. Hutchinson, The Excavations on the Temple of Nabû at Nineveh, by, **79**, 103-48, 25 plates, plans, 6 figs.
- Tin, *see* Metallurgy.
- Tiptofts Manor (Essex), On a 13th-century Oak Hall at, by Prof. J. Henry Middleton, **52**, 647-50, 1 plate, plan, 1 fig.
- Tithes, *see* Treasury of God, The, and the Birthright of the Poor.
- Tivoli (Rome), The Villa d'Este, and the Collection of Classical Sculpture which it contained, by Thomas Ashby, **61**, 219-56, 10 plates, plan, 1 fig.
- Tobacco culture in England during the 17th century, by W. J. Hardy, **51**, 157-66.
- Tolhurst, J. B. L., An Examination of two Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts of the Winchester School: The Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and the Benedictional of St. Æthelwold, by, **83**, 27-44.
- Tombs, Rock-cut, and Habitation Caves: *see* Cyprus; Egypt; Mallorca (Majorca).
- Topography, *see* Archaeological Surveys.
- Torrs Farm (Kelton, Kirkcudbrightshire) Chamfrein, The, by Prof. R. J. C. Atkinson and Prof. Stuart Piggott, **96**, 197-235, 16 plates, 6 figs.
- Tower, The, *see under* London.
- Toy, Sidney:
The Castles of the Bosphorus, by, **80**, 215-28, 19 plates, plans, 2 figs.
The Town and Castle of Conway, by, **86**, 163-94, 12 plates, plans, 11 figs.
Corfe Castle, its history, construction and present condition, by, **79**, 85-102, 10 plates, plans, 8 figs.
The Round Castles of Cornwall, by, **83**, 203-26, 16 plates, plans, 8 figs.
- Toynbee, Prof. J. M. C., and D. B. Harden, The Rothschild Lycurgus Cup, by, **97**, 179-212, 17 plates, 6 figs.
- Toynbee, Prof. J. M. C., and J. B. Ward-Perkins, The Hunting Baths at Lepcis Magna, by, **93**, 165-96, 18 plates, 4 figs.
- Trained Bands, *see* London Trained Bands.
- Traquair, Ramsay, *see* ffoulkes, Charles, and.
- Treasury of God, The, and the Birthright of the Poor, or facts illustrating the Origin of Parsons and Vicars in England, by the Revd. O. J. Reichel, **60**, 391-410.
- Trewhiddle (Cornwall) Hoard, The, by David M. Wilson and C. E. Blunt, **98**, 75-122, 10 plates, 6 figs.
- Tripolitania, The Christian Antiquities of, by J. B. Ward-Perkins and R. G. Goodchild, **95**, 1-84, 27 plates, 33 figs.
- Triptych, *see under* Medieval.
- Tristram, E. W., with M. R. James, Wall-paintings in Croughton Church, Northants., by, **76**, 179-204, 13 plates.

Troup, R. D. R., *see under* Balch, H. E.

- Trousseau, The, of Princess Philippa, wife of Eric, King of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, by W. Paley Baildon, **67**, 163-88.
- Tudeley (Kent), Some 14th-century Accounts of Iron-works at, by M. S. Giuseppi, **64**, 145-64.
- Turquoise, Mexican, Note on, by F. W. Rudler, **54**, 398.
- Twickenham (Middlesex), *see* Harmondsworth *under* Charters.
- Twigge, R. W., Notes on the Cathedral Church of St. Cecily at Albi, by, **55**, 93-112, plan and diagram.

U

- Ulrich V, Count of Wurtemberg, The Crossbow of, 1460, by the Baron de Cosson, **53**, 445-64, 2 plates, 2 figs.
- Unton, Sir Henry, and his Portrait: an Elizabethan Memorial Picture and its History, by Roy C. Strong, **99**, 53-76, 9 plates.
- Uranical Astrolabe, The, *see under* Astrolabes.
- Urquhart, H., *see* Robinson, Gertrude.

V

- Vandal, *see* Visigoth.
- Van de Put, A., On a Missing Alhambra Vase, and the Ornament of the Vase Series, by, **92**, 43-78, 8 plates, 4 figs.
- Vases: *see under* Greek; Hispano-Moresque; and Van de Put, A. *above*.
- Vectis, *see* Wight, Isle of.
- Venetian Sailors, *see* Slavonians.
- Venta Silurum, *see* Caerwent.
- Vere, de, Earls of Oxford, and the Burials of, at Colne Priory, Essex, by F. H. Fairweather, **87**, 275-96, 5 plates, plan.
- Vere, John de, 13th Earl of Oxford, The Last Testament and Inventory of [d. 1513], by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **66**, 275-348, 5 figs.
- Vergil, Polydore, Archdeacon of Wells, Bibliographical Notes on the English Translation of 'De Inventoribus Rerum', by Prof. John Ferguson, **51**, 107-41.
- Verulam, The Earl of, Note on a carved Scottish Casket belonging to, by A. W. Franks, **53**, 574-5.
- Verulamium (St. Albans, Herts.):
Report on Excavations at: Insula XVII, 1938, by K. M. Richardson, **90**, 81-126, 8 plates, plans, 20 figs.
The Roman Theatre at, by K. M. Kenyon, **84**, 213-16, 16 plates, plans.
- Vicars, facts illustrating the Origins of, *see* Treasury of God, The.
- Victoria and Albert Museum, Lettered Egyptian Textiles in, by Stephen Gaselee, **73**, 73-84, 7 figs.
- Viking, Late Saxon, Viking, and Early Medieval Finds from York, by Dudley Waterman, **97**, 59-106, 7 plates, plans, 25 figs.

Villa d'Este, *see* Tivoli.

Villard, *see* Monneret de.

Viroconium (Wroxeter) (Shropshire), Excavations at, 1936-7, by K. M. Kenyon, **88**, 175-228, 11 plates, 16 figs.

Visigothic:

The Sculpture of Visigothic France, by J. B. Ward-Perkins, **87**, 79-128, 10 plates, 4 figs.

Visigoth or Vandal, by E. T. Leeds, **94**, 195-212, 1 plate, 4 figs.

Visitations [and Inventories] of Certain Churches in the City of London in the patronage of St. Paul's Cathedral Church between the years 1138 and 1250, by the Revd. W. Sparrow Simpson, **55**, 283-300.

Votive Offerings: *see* Bronze, pre-Roman; Gold.

Vounous-Bellapais (Cyprus), The Excavations at, 1931-2, by P. Dikaio, **88**, 1-174, 60 plates, 30 figs.

W

Wace, A. J. B.:

Chamber Tombs at Mycenae, by, **82**, 1-224, plans, 50 figs. Appendix by Prof. Carl M. Fürst: The Skulls, 225-33.

See also Barnard, E. A. B.

Wagner, Sir Anthony, The Swan Badge and the Swan Knight, by, **97**, 127-38, 7 plates, [pedigrees, users of Swan Badge].

Wall and Ceiling Paintings:

Asinou, Cyprus, The Church of [St. Mary the Virgin] and its Frescoes [*c.* 1106], by the Rt. Revd. the Bp. of Gibraltar, Major Vivien Seymer, and W. H. and Mrs. Buckler, **83**, 327-50, 10 plates, 2 figs.

Athens, Some ancient paintings in churches of, by N. H. J. Westlake, **51**, 173-88, 3 figs., 6 plates [one showing crowns from 5th to 13th centuries].

Canterbury Cathedral:

In the Infirmary Chapel, by W. D. Caröe, **63**, 51-6.

In St. Anselm's Chapel, by the Revd. John Morris, **52**, 389-92, 1 plate, plan, 1 fig.

Croughton Church, Northants., by E. W. Tristram and M. R. James, **76**, 179-204, 13 plates.

Friskney, Lincs., in All Saints Church, by the Revd. H. J. Cheales, **53**, 427-32, 3 plates; **59**, 371-4, 3 plates.

Hardham Priory (Sussex), on a Painting till recently at, by C. J. Praetorius, **64**, 453-4, 1 plate.

At Longthorpe Tower, near Peterborough, Northants., by E. Clive Rouse and Audrey Baker, **96**, 1-58, 25 plates, 4 figs.

Peterborough Cathedral, The Painted Ceiling in the Nave of, by C. J. P. Cave and Prof. Tancred Borenius, **87**, 297-310, 10 plates.

St. Albans:

Critical Examination of the Armorial Bearings and Decorations on the Ceiling of the Monks' Choir in the Abbey Church of St. Alban, by J. G. Waller, **51**, 427-45.

School of Painting, Mural and Miniature: Part I,

Mural Painting, by William Page, **58**, 275-92, 4 plates, 2 figs.

Windsor, [on panels] in the Hastings and Oxenbridge Chapels in St. George's Chapel, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope and Philip Newman, **63**, 85-98, 7 plates.

Worcestershire, Recently discovered in, by Elsie Matley-Moore, **88**, 281, 6 plates [Worcester (Commandery, Hospital of St. Wulfstan or Wulstan); Harrington Hall; Ombersley (Yew Tree House); Chaddesley Corbett].

Waller, J. G.:

On a bas-relief symbolising music in the cathedral church of Rimini, by, **52**, 175-82, 2 figs.

The Hauberk of Chain Mail and its Conventional Representations, by, **59**, 57-74, 6 figs.

On the Roof of the Church of St. Andrew, Mildenhall, Suffolk, by, **54**, 255-66, 9 figs.

Critical Examination of the Armorial Bearings and Decorations on the Ceiling of the Monks' Choir in the Abbey Church of St. Albans, **51**, 427-45.

Ward, John, Cardiff Castle: its Roman Origin, by, **57**, 335-52, 6 plates, plans, 3 figs.

Ward-Perkins, J. B.:

Excavations on the Iron Age Hill-fort of Oldbury, near Ightham, Kent, **90**, 127-76, 10 plates, plan, 18 figs.

The Sculpture of Visigothic France, by, **87**, 79-128, 10 plates, 4 figs.

Ward-Perkins, J. B., and R. G. Goodchild, The Christian Antiquities of Tripolitania, by, **95**, 1-84, 27 plates, 33 figs.

Ward-Perkins, J. B., and Prof. J. M. C. Toynbee, The Hunting Baths at Lepcis Magna, by, **93**, 165-96, 18 plates, 4 figs.

Wardon Abbey (Beds.), Crosier from, by O. M. Dalton, **75**, 211-15, 2 plates.

Wardrobe and Household Accounts:

The Wardrobe and Household Accounts of Bogo de Clare, 1284-6, by M. S. Giuseppi, **70**, 1-56.

An Account of the Expenses of Eleanor, sister of Edward III, on the occasion of her Marriage to Reynald, Count of Guelders, by E. W. Safford, **77**, 111-40, 2 plates.

A Roll of Household Accounts of Sir Hamon le Strange of Hunstanton, Norfolk, 1347-8, by Hamon le Strange, **69**, 111-60.

Wardrobe Account of 16-17 Richard II, 1393-4, by W. Paley Baildon, **62**, 497-514.

Wars:

Dutch, Bibliography of 'Chronyc Historie der Nederlandtscher Oorlogen', etc., by W. J. C. Moens, **51**, 205-12.

See also Battles.

Warwick (Warwickshire):

The Decoration of the Beauchamp Chapel, with special reference to the Sculptures, by P. B. Chatwin, **77**, 313-34, 13 plates.

On the Music in the Painted Glass of the Windows in the Beauchamp Chapel, by Charles Frederic Hardy, **61**, 583-614, 8 plates, 5 figs.

Waterman, Dudley, Finds from Late Saxon, Viking, and Early Medieval York, by, **97**, 59-106, 7 plates, plans, 25 figs.

Water-supply: *see* Bloomsbury (Chapel Street and Queen Square) *under* London; Charterhouse *under* London; Westminster Abbey, A Filtering Cistern. Weald, The, Iron Casting in, by J. Starkie Gardiner, **56**, 133-64, 29 figs.

Weapons, *see* Arms and Armour.

Weaver, Sir Lawrence, Complete Building Accounts of the City Churches (Parochial) designed by Sir Christopher Wren, by, **66**, 1-60, 1 plate.

Weaverthorpe Church (Yorks.) and its Builder, by John Bilson, **72**, 51-70, 1 plate, plan, 3 figs.

Webb, Sir Aston:

Notes on the Augustinian Priory of St. Bartholomew, West Smithfield, by, **59**, 375-90, 1 plate.

The plan of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, and the Recent Excavations, by, **64**, 165-76, 8 plates, plan.

Wells (Somerset):

Notes on the Building, Books, and Benefactors of the Library of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **57**, 201-8, 4 plates, 1 fig.

Effigies of Saxon Bishops at, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **65**, 95-112, 6 plates, plan, 1 fig.

The Rise and Growth of the Chapter of, 1242-1333, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **54**, 1-40.

On some remarkable ecclesiastical figures in the cathedral church of, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **54**, 81-6, 3 plates.

The Fourteenth-century Glass at, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **81**, 85-118, 9 plates.

The Imagery and Sculptures on the West Front of the Cathedral Church, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, with suggestions as to the identification of some of the Images, by W. R. Lethaby, **59**, 143-206, 33 plates, 1 fig.

Prebendal Stalls and Misericords in the Cathedral Church of, by the Revd. Canon C. M. Church, **55**, 319-42, 4 plates, 2 figs.

Cathedral and Palace, fifteenth-century [1463] drawings of, **53**, 229-32, 1 plate (*see under* Drawings).

Wellstood, F. C., *see* Humphreys, John.

Wellstream, The Loss of King John's Baggage Train in the, *see under* John, King.

Welwyn (Herts.), On Late-Celtic Antiquities discovered at, by Reginald A. Smith, **63**, 1-30, 3 plates, 23 figs.

Wenlock, Much (Shropshire), The Monastery of St. Milburga at, by the Very Revd. D. H. S. Cranage, **72**, 105-32, 11 plates, plan, 2 figs.

Westhaston (Suffolk), On a panel painting of the Doom discovered in 1892 at, by Charles E. Keyser, **54**, 119-30, 1 plate.

Westlake, The Revd. Canon H. F.:

Westminster Abbey: the Old Lady Chapel and its relation to the Romanesque and Gothic Churches, by, **69**, 31-46, 7 figs.

See also Bidder, Lt.-Col. H. F.

Westlake, N. H. J.:

Some ancient paintings in churches of Athens, **51**, 173-88, 3 figs., 6 plates [one showing crowns from 5th to 13th centuries].

Westminster:

Abbey:

The Church of Edward the Confessor at, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **62**, 81-100, 3 plates, plans.

Some Recent Discoveries in, by Sir Charles Peers and L. E. Tanner, **93**, 151-64, 3 plates.

Recent discoveries in the Nave, by L. E. Tanner and Sir Alfred Clapham, **83**, 227-36, 2 plates, plan.

The Old Lady Chapel of the Abbey and its relation to the Romanesque and Gothic Churches, by the Revd. Canon H. F. Westlake, **69**, 31-46, 7 figs.

A Thirteenth-century Choir of Angels in the North Transept, and the Adjacent Figures of Two Kings, by C. J. P. Cave and L. E. Tanner, **84**, 63-7, 4 plates.

On a Filtering Cistern of the 14th century at, by J. T. Micklethwaite, **53**, 161-70, 7 figs.

The Earlier Royal Funeral Effigies. New Light on Portraiture, by R. P. Howgrave-Graham, **98**, 159-70, 7 plates.

Funeral Effigies of the Kings and Queens of England, with special reference to those in the Abbey Church, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope. With a note on the Westminster tradition of identification, by the Very Revd. J. Armitage Robinson, **60**, 517-70, 11 plates.

The Funeral, Monument, and Chantry Chapel of Henry V in, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **65**, 129-86, 7 plates, 12 figs.

On some Later Funeral Effigies [post-medieval] in, by L. E. Tanner and J. L. Nevinson, **85**, 169-202, 8 plates.

The Shrine of St. Edward the Confessor, by J. G. O'Neill and L. E. Tanner, **100**, 129-54, 10 plates, 20 figs.

On the Contracts for the Tomb of the Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, mother of King Henry VII, and Foundress of the Colleges of Christ and St. John in Cambridge; with some illustrated documents, by Sir Robert Forsyth Scott, **66**, 365-76, 2 plates, 1 fig.

The Timber Roofs of the Collegiate Church of St. Peter at, by R. W. McDowall, J. T. Smith, and C. F. Stell, **100**, 155-74, 4 plates, 6 figs.

On an Inventory of the Vestry in, taken in 1388, by J. Wickham Legg, **52**, 195-286.

Arms and Armour at, 1547, included in paper by Lord Dillon, **57**, 219-80.

Manor of Eia or Eye next, The, by W. Loftie Rutton, **62**, 31-58, 4 figs., map.

Palace of: in the 11th and 12th centuries, by W. R. Lethaby, **60**, 131-48, 1 plate (plan), 8 figs.

Our Lady of the Pew. The King's Oratory or Closet in the, by C. L. Kingsford, **68**, 1-20, plan.

Sword from, by G. C. Dunning and Vera I. Evison, **98**, 123-58, 15 plates, 9 figs.

Westmorland, Archaeological Survey of, by R. S. Ferguson, **53**, 521-31, map and index.

Wharram-le-Street Church [c. 1120] (Yorks.), and St. Rule's Church, St. Andrews, by John Bilson, **73**, 55-72, 4 plates, 8 figs.

- Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, *see* Crawford, O. G. S., and.
 Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, and T. V. Wheeler, The Roman Amphitheatre at Caerleon, by, **78**, 111-218, 19 plates, 24 figs.
 Whitby (Yorks.), The Saxon Monastery of, by Sir Charles Peers and C. A. R. Radford, **89**, 27-88, 14 plates, plan, 28 figs.
 Whyte, E. Towry, Brougham Castle, Westmorland, by, **58**, 359-82, 1 plate, 10 figs., plans.
 Wight (Ictis, Vectis), The Island of, by Clement Reid, **59**, 281-8, 1 plate.
 William the Silent, prince of Orange, Standing-cup with arms of, by Sir Hercules Read, **59**, 83-6, 5 plates.
 William of Waynflete, sometime Bishop of Winchester, *see* Episcopal Ornaments of.
 William of Wykeham, sometime Bishop of Winchester, drawing of, with his colleagues, **53**, 229-32, 1 plate (*see under* Drawings); *see also* Episcopal Ornaments of.
 Wills, *see* Testaments.
 Wilson, David M., and C. E. Blunt, The Trehiddle Hoard, by, **98**, 75-122, 10 plates, 6 figs.
 Wilton Diptych, The, A Re-examination, by John H. Harvey, **98**, 1-28, 13 plates, 1 fig.
 Wiltshire, *see* Barrows, Recent Researches in Yorks., etc., *under* Earthworks.
 Winchester, Louis de Bruges, Earl of, *see* Bruges.
 Winchester (Hants):
 Cathedral: Bosses on the Vault of the Quire of, by C. J. P. Cave, **76**, 161-78, 10 plates.
 Medieval Figure Sculpture in, by T. D. Atkinson, **85**, 159-68, 10 plates, 1 fig.
 College, fifteenth-century [1463] drawing of, **53**, 229-32, 1 plate (*see under* Drawings).
 Fromond's Chantry at, by Herbert Chitty, **75**, 139-58, 8 plates.
 Winchester School of Manuscripts, The, An Examination of two Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges and the Benedictional of St. Æthelwold, by B. L. Tolhurst, **83**, 27-44; *see also under* Manuscripts, 11th century.
 Windsor (Berks.) St. George's Chapel:
 Discovery of the Remains of King Henry VI in, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **62**, 533-42, 1 fig.
 Ancient paintings [on panels] in the Hastings and Oxenbridge Chantry Chapels, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope and Philip Newman, **63**, 85-98, 7 plates.
 The Roof-bosses in, by C. J. P. Cave and H. Stanford London, **95**, 107-22, 11 plates, 1 fig.
 On the early Stall-plates of the Knights of the Garter in, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **51**, 399-418.
 Stall-plate of Sir Charles Somerset, K.G., 1st Earl of Worcester, 1514-26, by Sir Hercules Read, **56**, 372, 1 plate.
 On a remarkable Series of Wooden Busts surmounting the stall-canopies in, by Sir Wm. St. J. Hope, **54**, 115-18, 1 plate, 1 fig.
 Witchampton (Dorset), Early Chessmen excavated in, by O. M. Dalton, **77**, 77-86, 2 plates, 2 figs.
 [Witham (Somerset)], Domus Inferior or Fray of our oldest Charterhouses, by the Very Revd. Henry Gee, **55**, 525-30.
 Wolseley, Garnet R., with Reginald A. Smith and Lt.-Col. William Hawley, Prehistoric and Roman Settlements on Park Brow, by, **76**, 1-40, 21 plans and sections, 41 figs.
 Wolsey, Cardinal, On a Portable Sundial of gilt brass, made for, by Lewis Evans, **57**, 331-4, 2 plates.
 Woodcarvers, The Use of Continental woodcuts and prints by the 'Ripon School' of, in the early sixteenth century, by the Revd. J. S. Purvis, **85**, 107-28, 6 plates, 23 figs.
 Wooden Monumental Effigies, *see* Effigies.
 Wookey Hole (Somerset):
 A Late-Celtic and Romano-British Cave Dwelling at, by H. E. Balch and R. D. R. Troup, **62**, 565-92, 2 plates, 13 figs.
 Further Excavations at, by H. E. Balch, **64**, 337-46, 1 plate, 2 figs.
 Woolley, T. Cecil, Cheek-piece of a Roman Helmet, by, **58**, 573, 1 plate.
 Woolwich (Kent), Armour from the Rotunda Museum transferred to the Tower of London, 1927, by Charles ffoulkes, **78**, 61-72, 6 plates, 6 figs.
 Worcester, Sir Charles Somerset, K.G., 1st Earl of, 1514-26, Garter Stall-plate of, by Sir Hercules Read, **56**, 372, 1 plate.
 Worcester (Worcs.):
 Cathedral:
 On the Dorter Range at, by Sir Harold Brakspear, **67**, 189-204, 7 plates, plan.
 The Medieval Library of the Benedictine Priory of St. Mary in, by the Revd. J. K. Floyer, **58**, 561-70, 1 plate, 2 figs.
 Twelfth Century Design Sources of the Misericords, by M. D. Cox, **97**, 165-78, 9 plates.
 [Commandery, Hospital of St. Wulfstan or Wulstan], included in paper on Wall-paintings recently discovered in Worcestershire, by Elsie Matley-Moore, **88**, 281-6, 6 plates.
 Worcester House in the Strand, by Sidney Madge, **91**, 157-80, 4 plates.
 Worcestershire Wall-paintings recently discovered in, by Elsie Matley-Moore, **88**, 281-6, 6 plates.
 Wordsworth, The Revd. Christopher:
 Kalendarium e Consuetudinario Monasterii de Burgo Sancti Petri, **51**, 7-15, 28-40.
 Inventories of Plate, Vestments, etc., belonging to the Cathedral of the Blessed Mary of Lincoln, by, **53**, 1-82.
 Kalendar or Directory of Lincoln use (allowances for persons in residence), **51**, 1-7, 16-27.
 Wormald, Prof. Francis, Decorated Initials in English Manuscripts from A.D. 900 to 1100, by, **91**, 107-35, 9 plates.
 Worthies, Identification of the 18 Worthies commemorated in the Heraldic Glass in the Hall windows of Ockwells Manor House in the parish of Bray, Berkshire, by Everard Green, **56**, 323-36, 1 plate.
 Wraxall (Somerset), Note on a Late-Celtic (Early Iron Age) Collar from, by A. W. Franks, **54**, 495-6, 1 plate.
 Wren, Sir Christopher, Complete Building Accounts of the City Churches (Parochial) designed by, by Sir Lawrence Weaver, **66**, 1-60, 1 plate.

WRIGHT

- Wright, Professor William, *see under* Tanner, Lawrence E.
Wroxeter, *see* Viroconium.
Wulfstan or Wulstan, St., Prior and later Bishop of Worcester, Homiliary of, *see* 11th-century *under* Manuscripts *and also* Commandery *under* Worcester.

Y

- Yarborough, Charles Pelham, 4th Earl of, Standing Cup of Silver Gilt with the Arms of William the Silent, the property of; some notes on by Sir Hercules Read, **59**, 83-6, 5 plates.
Yarmouth, Great (Norfolk), Some 17th-century Houses in, by B. H. St. J. O'Neil, **95**, 123-40, 6 plates, 6 figs.
York (Yorks.), Finds from Late Saxon, Viking, and Early Medieval, by Dudley Waterman, **97**, 59-106, 7 plates, plans, 25 figs.

56

ZUG

- Yorkshire:
Early Iron Age Burials in, by the Revd. Canon W. Greenwell, **60**, 251-324, 58 figs.
Seals of the Religious Houses of, by Sir Charles Clay, **78**, 1-36, 9 plates.
See also Barrows *under* Earthworks.
Youngsbury (near Ware, Herts.), On the Exploration of a Barrow at, by Sir John Evans, **52**, 287-96, 1 plate.

Z

- Zammit, Prof. T.: The Hal-Tarxien Temple at Malta, by, **67**, 127-44, 12 plates, 2 figs.; 2nd Report, **68**, 263-84, 11 plates, 22 figs.; 3rd Report, **70**, 179-200, 5 plates, 21 figs.
Zug (Switzerland), St. Oswald and his Church at, by the Revd. E. P. Baker, **93**, 103-24, 5 plates.

